THE UK'S FIRST MAGAZINE EXCLUSIVELY FOR THE MULTIMEDIA PC

CD-ROM User

CD-ROM User • £4.99 with TWO CD-ROMs
Issue NINE • APRIL 1995

Virtua Chess

Beautiful, sophisticated and intelligent
Is Virtua Chess the perfect mate?

Two cover CDs!

Packed full of the latest multimedia software

Exclusive

First look at the MMU-2000 portable multimedia module

No CD-ROMs?
See your newsagent

Paragon Publishing Ltd
9 771353 655001 04
Printed in the UK
DM 28

See our complete range of products featured in our interactive catalogue on this month's cover mounted disk

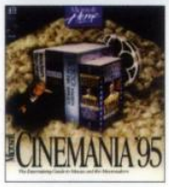
CD DIRECT

THE CD ROM SPECIALISTS

CD DIRECT'S SPECIAL SELECTION

ALL PRICES ARE QUOTED EXCLUSIVE AND INCLUSIVE OF VAT

1 Cinemania



23,000 movie reviews and video clips from classic films. 900 stills and biogs of people in the industry. Users can search by genre, actor, director, release date or rating.

£36.50 £42.89

2 Star Trek: Next Generation Interactive Technical Manual

Investigate the 24th Century's crowning technological achievement, the Starship Enterprise NCC-1701-D. Travel the corridors, command the bridge, handle the controls and explore every facet of the holodeck and engineering. You'll go where only crew members have gone before. Welcome aboard.

£37.95 £44.59

3 Xplora

Peter Gabriel's interactive journey into his music and interest in human rights. It includes the video STEAM and comes with the book written by Peter, together with a series of articles from THE BOX, his multimedia magazine.

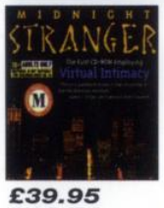
£32.95 £38.72

4 Stargate

With this CD-Rom you will have unprecedented access to the people and processes involved in the creation of a spectacular epic adventure with extraordinary special effects. Features over 1 hour of interviews with key production specialists including the director, writers and producers.

£24.95 £29.32

5 Midnight Stranger



You've just arrived in a bustling city, a strange place full of unpredictable people. Move through the cityscape and visit landmarks, nightclubs, cafes, restaurants or even the theatre. Meet the unusual, attractive and repellent individuals to be found there. Subtle links are uncovered as you interact with the characters and become part of the plot. Your world just became stranger.

£39.95 £46.94

6 Millenium Auction

Welcome to the world body auction house. As one of an elite group of authorised bidders, you'll compete for ownership of the world's most coveted objects and greatest works of art – from Van Goghs to former president Clinton's saxophone, dating way back to his 1992 campaign.

£34.95 £41.06

7 Asterix

Combines pictures, sound and laughter in an exciting story starring the world famous Asterix. Listen to native speakers talking real French and use the 'record' function to compare your own voice.

£44.95 £52.82

8 Cyberwar

Following the worldwide success of The Lawnmower Man, SCi presents the next generation in the series CYBERWAR. Pit your wits against the now psychotic Cyber God. Your mission is to locate and destroy the Omega chip in the heart of his virtual City.

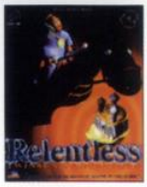
£34.95 £41.07

9 Thelma & Louise

Thelma and Louise are two women who lead ordinary, dull lives. One weekend they go off in search of adventure. Thelma shoots a man to defend her friend and they find themselves on the run from the law.

£13.79 £16.20

10 Relentless



Chilling dreams of doom and destruction fill your mind. You feel compelled to warn the world, but in doing so you are imprisoned by the evil Dr Funrock. Imprisoned because of a dream? You know in your soul you must escape and discover the meaning behind this mystery.

£36.95 £43.41

All selections are from our stocks of over 1600 CD-ROM, VCD titles. We only stock CD-based software

New Releases

We can supply all CD-Rom titles featured in this magazine. Please call for the best prices.

ANDROMEDA

Classic Library	Classical library brings over 2,000 unabridged texts on a fully interactive CD Rom. Browse through great works of literature from all ages and cultures.	£34.95 £41.07
The Interactive Space Encyclopedia (New Windows Version)	Share in the discoveries of the great space pioneers and scientists in the company of	
Patrick Moore		£34.95 £41.07
The Oxford Shakespeare		£24.95 £29.32

ASCON

On The Ball - League Edition	£29.95 £35.19
On The Ball - World Cup Edition	£28.75 £33.78

ATTICA CYBERNETICS

Daily and Sunday Telegraph (1992)	£75.00 £88.13
Great Artists and Paintings	£44.95 £52.82
Interactive Periodic Table	£74.95 £88.07
Intro to Classical Music. Pursue your love affair with classical music - this CD-ROM provides a wonderful resource and an indispensable guide.	£44.95 £52.82
Investigating Plant Science	£139.95 £164.44
ITN European Video Atlas	£89.95 £105.69
Le Francais Interactif - French Tutor	£139.95 £164.44
Story of the World Cup	£36.95 £43.42
Tate Gallery - Exploring Modern Art	£53.95 £63.39
The Hutchinson Multimedia Encyclopedia 1995.	£39.95 £46.94
Viking Opera Guide. The Viking Opera Guide on CD ROM is the definitive guide to opera.	£54.95 £64.57
World War II Encyclopedia - The European Theatre	£44.95 £52.82

BRODERBUND

Arthur's Birthday.	£25.85 £30.37
Harry and the Haunted House	£32.95 £38.72
Little Monster At School. Children spend the day with Little Monster as he goes off to school to learn about ABCs numbers, science and other subjects.	£28.95 £34.02
Myst	£33.80 £39.72
New Kid on the Block.	£29.95 £35.19
Ruff's Bone. In this offbeat adventure, we follow Ruff on a far-ranging hunt for his wayword bone.	£28.95 £34.02
Tortoise and the Hare. Age group 3-8 plus and parents. Classic tale of the Tortoise and the Hare from Aesop's Fables.	£32.95 £38.72

BULLFROG PRODUCTIONS

Syndicate Plus. In the dark and twisted cities of tomorrow, corporate Syndicates compete for global dominance.	£29.00 £34.08
Theme Park. Theme Park Designer Series combines roller-coasting fun with high-rolling business!	£28.95 £34.02

COMPTON'S NEW MEDIA

Compton's Interactive Encyclopaedia 1994 edition.	£49.95 £58.69
Jazz - A Multimedia History.	£29.00 £34.08

COREL

Corel Draw	£374.95 £440.57
Corel Gallery	£34.95 £41.07
Corel Professional Photo CDs	£24.95 £29.32

CRT MULTIMEDIA

How To Computers. Understand word processing, spreadsheets, databases and desktop publishing.	£34.95 £41.07

DORLING KINDERSLEY

Eyewitness Encyclopedia of Science	£67.95 £79.84
Incredible Cross-Sections Stowaway! Explore every deck, cabin, nook and cranny, hear the sounds of ship and sea, in this fantastic interactive multimedia tour of an 18th century man of war.	£35.95 £42.24
My First Incredible, Amazing Dictionary. A breakthrough in early learning, here is a brand new kind of dictionary for a brand new generation.	£35.95 £42.24
The Ultimate Human Body	£52.95 £62.22
The Way Things Work. David Macaulay's uniquely inventive illustrations are brought to life.	£52.95 £62.22

ELECTRONIC ARTS

FIFA International Soccer	£28.95 £34.02
Freddie Fish. Grandma's kelp seeds are missing and Freddie must find them! An intreactive adventure for young children aged 3 to 8.	£29.95 £35.19
Kids Art Centre	£24.95 £29.32
Little Big Adventure	£36.95 £43.42
Magic Carpet. With the world fragmented into many islands after a natural disaster, you are one of seven wizards competing to gain power and unite the world once more.	£34.95 £41.07
Millenium Auction. A new cutting edge CD-ROM strategy game of bidding, bluffing, buying and selling!	£34.95 £41.07
Noctropolis	£35.95 £42.24
PGA Tour Golf	£28.95 £34.02
Sesame Street Numbers. Kids Join Elmo for a jaunt up and down the street, where they play interactive learning games about numbers and maths.	£27.95 £32.84
System Shock	£34.95 £41.07
The Farm. A visit to the farm is a thrilling adventure for any child, and THE FARM puts the child in the middle of it all.	£29.95 £35.19
Ultima 8	£37.00 £43.48
US Navy FightersYour chance to fly four of the hottest navy fighters, based on the USS Eisenhower.	£35.95 £42.24

GAMETEK

Corridor 7	£24.95 £29.32
Frontier Elite II. Yes, it has returned! But not just on disk on CD-Rom as well! This game is so big you will never complete it.	£25.00 £29.38
Quarantine	£39.95 £46.94

GAZELLE TECHNOLOGY

Midnight Stranger. You've just arrived in a bustling city, a strange, wonderful, dangerous place. Meet the unusual, fascinating, attractive, repellent individuals to be found there.	£39.95 £46.94

GLOBAL LEARNING SYSTEMS

Advanced Maths Workshop (A Level). The Advanced Maths Workshop is used in hundreds of British schools, colleges and universities by thousands of students.	£234.95 £276.07
Complete Maths Workshop (GCSE Maths).	£139.95 £164.44

GRAPHIX ZONE

Prince Interactive. One of the first music CD-Roms to use specially written audio and video material, 'Prince' Interactive is a spectacular disc that has been heavily influenced by the artist.	£32.95 £38.72

GT INTERACTIVE

Doom II. The wait is over. In your hot little hands you could hold the biggest, baddest Doom ever - DOOM II: Hell on Earth!	£34.95 £41.07

HYPERGLOT

Learn to Speak English - Foreign Language Software. In this 36-lesson course, you interactively control the dialogue and you will record your voice into the program.	£47.00 £55.23
Learn To Speak French 4.0	£94.95 £111.57
Learn to Speak Spanish 4.0 Latest version.	£84.95 £99.82

IBM

OS/2 Warp	£65.95 £77.49

INFOGRAMES

Advantage Tennis. This was the first tennis game available on the CD Rom format. Three game modes available - training, exhibition or Grand Slam.	£24.95 £29.32
Alone in the Dark & Jack in the Dark	DERCETO. The mere mention of this sinister mansion is enough to fill anyone with dread. Have you got the guts to enter the house by nightfall. £17.95 £21.09
Shadow of the Comet	£29.95 £35.19

INTERACTIVE SOFTWARE PRODUCTS

Super Coach - Rugby Union Challenge. Super Coach is an interactive Rugby Coaching Aid which uses a blend of shophisticated animation techniques to improve the users knowledge of Rugby Union Football.	£39.95 £46.94

KNOWLEDGE ADVENTURE

3D Body Adventure. Brings anatomy to life with fully interactive movies of the body and internal organs. Click on the structure within the visible body for further exploration.	£44.80 £52.64
3D Dinosaur Adventure	£39.00 £45.83
Bug Adventure. Bugs! is a creeping, crawling, flitting, flying and sometimes grisly interactive into the kingdom of the insect.	£39.00 £45.83
Magic Theatre	£29.95 £35.19
Science Adventure II	£29.95 £35.19

FREEPHONE 0800 317864

To ensure speedy delivery, when ordering please quote your reference: CU 049501

Space Adventure. Hundreds of interactive screens in spectacular 256-colour VGA and stereo sound. £43.80 £51.47
Speed Adventure £49.00 £57.58
Undersea adventure. Dive deep into the secrets of the sea with Undersea Adventure. £25.26 £29.68

LONGMAN LOGOTRON

Monty Python Complete Waste of Time. Face a series of gaming challenges on your quest to discover the secret to Intergalactic Success. £38.95 £45.77
TuneLand £29.95 £35.19

LUCAS ARTS

Day of the Tentacle. £29.99 £35.24
Indiana Jones and the Fate of Atlantis. Lucas Arts offers this lavish adventure that has all the thrills of the Indiana Jones movies. £29.99 £35.24
Rebel Assault. Take control of any of four Star Wars vehicles in a variety of challenging piloting, targeting and combat scenarios in the first Lucas Arts game made exclusively for CD-ROM. £28.00 £32.90
Sam and Max Hit the Road. Join the two wackiest crimebusters ever to hop into a police car in this chase accross the States. £27.00 £31.73

MARIS MULIMEDIA

Redshift Multimedia Astronomy £39.95 £46.94
Warplanes 1 - Modern Fighting Aircraft £29.95 £35.19

MEDIA DESIGN INTERACTIVE

Animal Alphabet. A colourfully animated, interactive multimedia playground of letters and words. Helps children to learn letters and words. £23.95 £28.14
Behind the scenes: Marwell £27.95 £32.84
Butterflies £22.95 £26.97
Creepy Crawlies £23.95 £28.14
Cute 'n' Cuddlies. Facts and information about wild and domestic animals of the embraceable sort. £23.95 £28.14
Dictionary of the Living World. £29.95 £35.19
Ghosts £27.95 £32.84
Image Warehouse (New Hybrid Version) £29.95 £35.19
ITN World News 1993. The second in a series of interacive video annuals, chronicling the events of the year. £27.95 £32.84
London Multimedia Tour £22.95 £26.97
The Zoo - Behind The Scenes £29.00 £34.08
Big Green Disk. An interactive documentary about the future of our planet and the danger it's in. £28.95 £34.02
Whales and Dolphins £22.95 £26.97

MICROSOFT

Magic School Bus Explores the Human Body £39.95 £46.94
Magic School Bus Explores the Solar System £39.95 £46.94

MINDSCAPE

Dragon Lore - The Legend Begins. Part 1 or a 3-D first person perspective fantasy role-play utilising a full screen VR view, beautifully rendered 3D graphics and models. £34.95 £41.07
SimCity 2000 + Scenarios. The closest you can get to running a real city without getting elected first. £29.95 £35.19
Teddy The Brave £19.95 £23.44
Teddys Great Adventure £23.95 £28.14
Teddys Hide and Seek. This is the second title in the teddy series. This program promotes the use of systamatic thinking, memory abilities and other useful skills. £27.95 £32.84

NOVA LOGIC

Armored Fist. £39.95 £46.94
Comanche : Maximum Overkill with Expanded Missions. Meet the RAH-66 Comance Attack Helicopter in the world's most popular helicopter simulator. £29.00 £34.08
Wolfpack. £19.00 £22.33

OCEAN

Inferno £34.95 £41.07
Jurassic Park. This game is based on the movie with the same name directed by Steven Spielberg. £25.99 £30.54
TFX. The ultimate flight simulator. £24.95 £29.32

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS

Concise Oxford English Dictionary £45.00 £52.88
Oxford Dictionary of Quotations and Modern Quotations. Now you can access Oxford's best-selling quotations dictionaries in seconds, either as a standalone program or as a fast-access utility from your word processing package. £49.00 £57.58
Oxford English Dictionary 2nd Edition £425.00 £499.38
Oxford Thesaurus £42.50 £49.94

PHILIPS

The Joy of Sex. You will discover a wise, entertaining and uninhibited guide to lovemaking containing a sparkling combination of video illustrations, commentary and music. £29.95 £35.19

PRESTO STUDIOS

Journeyman Project Turbo £29.95 £35.19
Ecstatica. £34.95 £41.07
Haldeman Diaries: Inside the Nixon White House Call
Novastorm. £29.95 £35.19

SALES CURVE INTERACTIVE

Cyberwar. Pit your physical and mental stamina against the once simple jobe, now a psychotic virtual Cyber God. £34.95 £41.07
Lawnmower Man £34.99 £41.11

SEC

Willy Wabbit. This is a fun and spellbound animated story of a rabbit who lives in his magical wabbit land. £29.00 £34.08

SIMON & SCHUSTER

Star Trek: Investigate the 24th Century's crowning technological achievement, the Starship Enterprise NCC - 1701 - D. You'll travel the corridors, command the bridge, handle the controls, and explore every facet of the holodeck and engineering. £37.95 £44.59

SOFTKEY

American Heritage Dictionary Voice Edition. £28.95 £34.02
Calendar Creator - Sports Illustrated Swimsuit Edition £33.95 £39.89
Key Action Traveller £29.95 £35.19
Key CAD Complete £29.95 £35.19
Key Clipmaster Pro £29.95 £35.19
Key Colour Clip Art - 2550 Images £29.95 £35.19
Key Colour Photo Pro £29.95 £35.19
Key Fonts Pro - 1300 Fonts £29.95 £35.19
Key Home Gourmet £34.95 £41.07
One Stop CD Shop £25.95 £30.49
PC Paintbrush Clip Art Library - 3000 Colour Clip Art Images £27.95 £32.84
PC Paintbrush Photo Library - 2500 Royalty Free Photographs £27.95 £32.84
PFS WindowWorks £34.95 £41.07
PhotoFinish 3.0 with free CD Photo Library £49.95 £58.69
Total Health Body & Mind £34.95 £41.07
WordStar for Windows Ver 2 £37.95 £44.59

SOFTWARE MARKETING

Autoworks £39.96 £46.95
Bodyworks Voyager - Missions in Anatomy £37.50 £44.06
Computer WorksYou may have been using a PC for years - and taken it completely for granted. But now's the time to explore the machine that has totaly revoltionised the way we work. £29.00 £34.08
Knowledge Adventure Call
Orbits Call
Pharmassist £39.00 £45.83
U.F.O. This planet's most complete guide to close encounters! For anyone who has more than a sneaking suspicion that the Earth plays host to other life forms, UFO provides evidence of extraterrestrial phenomenon. £35.00£41.13
Zodiac Signs Call

SOFTWARE MARKETING CORPORATION

Dinosaur Museum (Smithsonian Institution) £34.95 £41.07

TIME WARNER INTERACTIVE

Rise of the Robots. A revolution in combat games. Unique combat intelligence systems that adapts to and learns your style of play.£33.95 £39.89

US GOLD

Great Naval Battles Vol. 2 £26.00 £30.55
Under a Killing Moon. Starring Margot Kidder of Superman fame, you'll take a leading role in this phenomenally detailed experience and enjoy new levels of freedom to explore its sets. £39.95 £46.94
World Cup Golf £37.95 £44.59

VIRGIN INTERACTIVE

7th Guest & Dune Double Pack £30.99 £36.41
Beneath a Steel Sky. £37.00 £43.48
Dune £36.00 £42.30
Lands of Lore £33.00 £38.78
Legend of Kyrandia £27.00 £31.73
One Tribe £43.95 £51.64
One World £33.95 £39.89

VIRTUAL MEDIA WORKS

Virtual Tarot (New Hybrid Version) £32.00 £37.60

VOYAGER

A Hard Days Night £23.00 £27.03
Amanda Stories. Amanda Goodenough's acclaimed stories are brought to life for children, who interact with them by moving the characters through their illustrated adventures. £24.95 £29.32
Circus £25.95 £30.49
CountDown (HYB) £18.95 £22.27
Criterion Goes To The Movies Clips from more than 140 movies in Voyager's respected Criterion Collection of laserdisc film releases. Classics like Some Like It Hot and King Kong £14.95 £17.57
Dazzeloids £25.95 £30.49
Ephemeral Films £24.95 £29.32
Exotic Japan. This guide by Nikki Yokokura, will be extremely useful to anyone who intends to visit, or has an interest in Japan.£31.95 £37.54
First Emperor of China (HYB) £28.95 £34.02
I Photograph to Remember £26.63 £31.29
Last Chance to See £31.95 £37.54
Macbeth £59.00 £69.33
P.A.W.S. £25.95 £30.49
People: Twenty Years of Pop Culture £18.95 £22.27
Planetary Taxi (HYB) £24.95 £29.32
Poetry in Motion £18.95 £22.27
Residents Freakshow £32.95 £38.72
Rodney's Wonder Window £24.95 £29.32
Silly Noisy House £31.95 £37.54
So I've Heard Vol 3: Beethoven And Beyond £19.00 £22.33
Take Five £18.95 £22.27
This is Spinal Tap £24.95 £29.32
Voyager Presents (Demos and Samplers) £5.95 £6.99
World Alive £24.95 £29.32

This month's special prices

Immerse yourself in a futuristic space adventure that combines Hollywood's movie-making expertise with the adrenaline pumping game play of a space combat simulation. In this movie you're the star – your actions will determine the eventual outcome.

£38.95 £45.76

Close your eyes and smell the sea. You're mesmerized by the wonder and drama of Torrey Pines. A bird chirps. The wind shifts. Thwaak! You follow the arc of the ball as it glides towards the sun. This is multimedia golf.

£19.95 £23.44

Award-winning Microsoft Encarta multimedia encyclopaedia includes: more than 8 hours of sound, 60 foreign languages, music, natural sounds and historic audio. Feel history come alive with more than 100 animations and video clips.

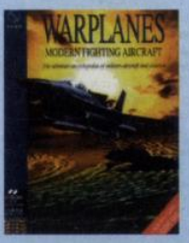
£59.95 £70.44

The power to travel through time and space. View the planets and their moons and discover 300,000 distant stars and galaxies. View the world's finest astro-photography captured for full screen display. A superb desktop interface allows you to browse the heavens.

£39.95 £46.94

2000 unabridged texts on a fully interactive CD-ROM. Browse through your most loved works of literature, from Aesop's fables, Sherlock Holmes through to great romantic poetry. The combination of classic literature with the latest in interactive technology makes this disc a must, not just for students or researchers, but for everyone with an interest in literature.

£29.95 £35.19

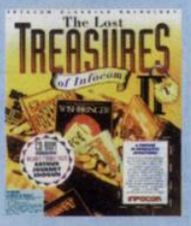


The World's greatest airplanes in amazing interactive 3D. Over 500 warplanes, 1000 photos and live action video footage. Track major events in the history of military aviation. Visit the airbases used in actual conflicts. Learn about the weapons and tactics used in combat. Research the armaments carried by the world's warplanes.

£29.95 £35.19

£23.95 £28.14

Hundreds of action adventures together in one value-packed collector's edition. Expolre underground labyrinths, sorcerers' chambers, lost space stations and more. Hours of spine-tingling suspense, brain-teasing puzzles, side-splitting comedy. 20 titles you'll treasure in your software library.



Discover the software gems that put text adventures on the map. It's an incredible collection of 11 complete games, uncut, uncensored and ready to explore. Hundreds of pounds worth of mystery, fantasy and science fiction stories packed in one value-packed collector's edition.

£19.95 £23.44

HOW TO ORDER

Our sales staff are ready to take your order Monday-Friday 8.30am-8.00pm; Saturday and Sunday 10.00am-3.00pm. Please have the product name, advert reference code CU 049501, credit card number and expiry date, billing address for your credit card and delivery address ready. This will help us to process your order quickly.

MasterCard DELTA ACCESS VISA

CARRIAGE

UK £3.00 PER ORDER. EUROPE £5.00 PER ORDER. PLEASE ADD VAT TO ALL PRICES.

15 MITCHELL POINT, ENSIGN WAY, HAMBLE, HANTS SO31 4RF, UK.

INTERNATIONAL SALES (6 LINES)
TEL: (44) 1703 455115
FAX: (01703) 453231

Email: cddirect@demon.co.uk. Compuserve 100113,2377

PRICES CORRECT ON DAY OF PUBLICATION BUT ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE. PLEASE FREEPHONE BEFORE ORDERING TO CONFIRM PRICE AND AVAILABILITY E.&O.E.

Conten

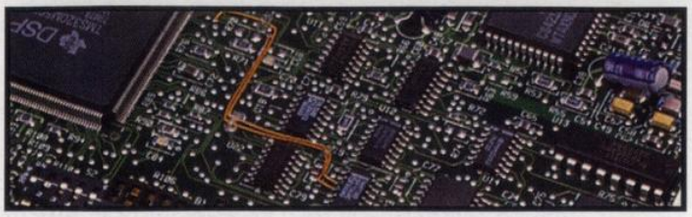
Video Conferencing 20
Work face to face with people on the other side of the world and share data live. It is not as expensive as you probably think.

Multimedia Weird 27
A look at some of the madder games, accessories and concept titles available, be they mend bending, mind expanding or just mind boggling.

The Tide is High 31
The high street market is under increasing pressure to provide consumers with decent systems and service. Can they cope? We take a look at the systems on offer.

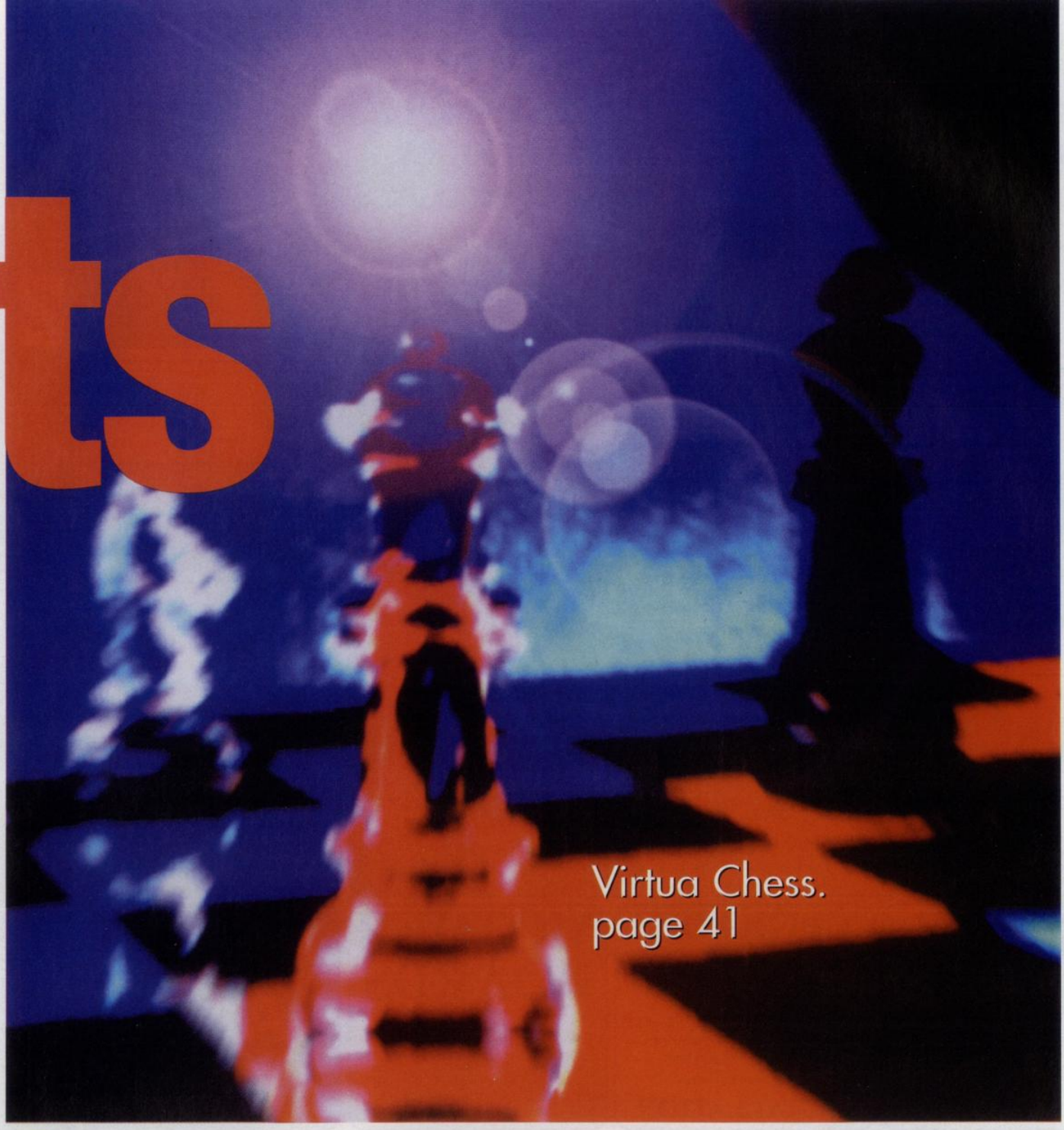
MMU-2000 Station 36
We are the first magazine to get a look at this combination CD drive, soundcard and speakers which is housed in the most attractive case we've ever seen.

Korg X5 MIDI keyboard 37
Ged Start puts on his sunglasses and starts making music with the *Korg X5*, a keyboard with quality, style and professionalism written all over it. Not to mention



MPEG Cards 38
With more and more of these being released each month we take a look at two of the latest 24 bit cards that offer better picture quality.

ts



Competition

AudioTrix soundcard 79

Reviews

Chameleon Comms Card 34
Bible/Secrets of Stargate 44
SuperCoach/Vikings 45
Shakespeare: Good from Bard 46
Peter Gabriel's Xplora 1 48
Compton's Encyclopedia 50
Virgin's One World 56
A Guide to Better Sex 59

Disc Pages 8

For a complete rundown of this month's disc's – including installation and contents.

Games

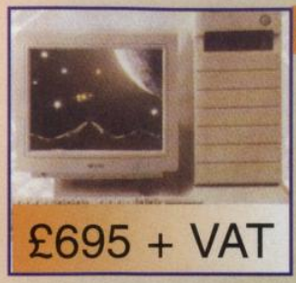
Introduction 61
Virtua Chess 41
Descent 62
Iron Assault 65
A.I.T.D. 3 66
KA-50 Hokum 68
Guilty 71
Wings of Glory 72
Woodruff 74

Regulars

Editorial 7
Disc pages 8
News 15
Back Issues 60
Internet 82
Reader Offer 86
Letters 88
Buyers Guide 92
April Fool 102

HARMONY COMPUTERS!

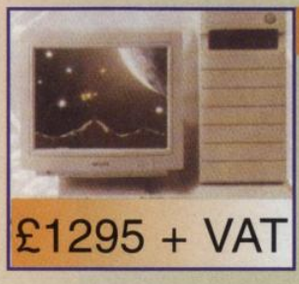
BEST QUALITY COMPUTERS AT BEST PRICES



HARMONY 486DX-2

Intel 80486DX-2 66MHz
4MB RAM, VESA Motherboard
420MB Hard Disk Drive, 3.5" Floppy Disk
14" SVGA MPRII Colour Monitor
1MB SVGA VGA Card
MS-dod 6,2 Windows 3,11(Optional)

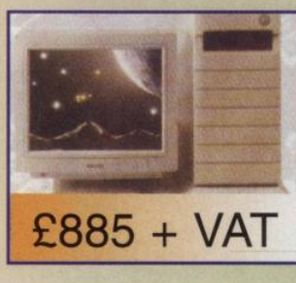
£695 + VAT



HARMONY PENTUIUM66MHz

Intel Pentium 66MHZ
8MB RAM, PCI Motherboard
540MB SCSI Hard Disk Drive
3.5" Floppy Disk, PCI Controller Card
14" SVGA MPRII Colour Monitor
1MB SVGA PCI Graphic Card
MS-dod 6,2 Windows 3,11(Optional)

£1295 + VAT



HARMONY MULTIMEDIA SYSTEM

486DX-2 66MHz computer system
Double Speed CD ROM Drive
Sound Blaster 16 Bit Sound Card
4 Watt Power Speakers
Selection of Software

£885 + VAT

CREATIVE

CD ROMS

MITSUMI
CRMC-FX001 Quad Speed (IDE) £145

PANASONIC
CR562 DUAL SPEED AT DRIVE £115
SONY
CDU33A01 DUAL SPEED DRIVE £135
NEC
3XI Internal Triple Speed £239
3XP Triple Speed Portable £265
3XE Triple Speed External £315
4XI Quad Speed Internal £280

HEWLETT PACKARD

Deskjet 520	£195	Laserjet 4L	£389
Deskjet 500c	£225	Laserjet 4P	£595
Deskjet 560c	£329	Laserjet 4MP	£849
Deskjet 1200C	£1085	Laserjet 4+	£949
Deskjet 1200C PS	£1625	Laserjet 4M+	£1259
Scanjet IICX	£688	Laserjet 4Si	£2115
PaintJet XL 300	£1665	Laserjet 4SiMX	£3989
PLOTTERS		**STORAGE**	
7440A A4/8	£749	35470 2GB DAT	£559
7550+ A3/8	£2398	35480 2-8GB	£659
Draft ProPlus	£2339	C1533A 4-16GB	£725
DesignJet	£1819	C1300T Optical	£1850
DesignJet	£3750	C1716T Optical	£1750
DesignJet 650c Col	£5109		

UPGRADES

Have your PC upgraded by professionals
* We can upgrade your PC at our workshop while you wait from as little as £15
* We can upgrade your PC at your site (within London Area) from as little as £35
* We can collect and deliver your PC anywhere in UK mainland.

Call for booking details.

INSTALLATION

MOTHER BOARDS

VESA Local Bus			PCI	
486SX-25	256k	£129	486DX-33	£199
486SX-33	256k	£139	486DX2-66	£215
486DX-33	256k	£165	Pentium-60	£345
486DX2/66	256k	£185	Pentium-66	£365
486DX4/100	256k	£285	Pentium-90	£575

Intel & AMD CPU

MULTI MEDIA

Sound Blaster PRO 16
16 Bit Stereo Sound
Panasonic Dual Speed CD
Free Speakers

£165

Sound Blaster Pro 16	£75
Sound Blaster 16 SCSI-2	£120
Sound Blaster 16 AWE 32	£170

MULTIMEDIA OFFICE

MS Office Professional , MS Encarta, MS Sound System, Creative Textassist Panasonic 563 CD, Sound Blaster 16 Adsp card, Mocrohpone, Headphones.

£305

GRAPHIC CARDS

1MB DIAMOND 64 VLB/PCI	£99
2MB DIAMOND 64 VL/PCI DRAM	£140
2MB DIAMOND 64 VL/PCI VRAM	£240
4MB DIAMOND 64 VL/PCI VRAM	£350

HARD DISKS

540 MB (IDE)	£149
1.0 GB (IDE)	£325
540 MB (SCSI)	£175
1.0 GB (SCSI)	£365
2.0 GB (SCSI)	£675
2.0 GB (SCSI) AV	£745
4.0 GB (SCSI)	£1200
9.0 GB (SCSI)	£1900

MEMORR

1 * 9 3 (CHIP) 1MB 30 PIN		£28
1 * 9 9 (CHIP) 1MB 30 PIN		£35
4 * 9 3 (CHIP) 4MB 30 PIN		£99
1 *36 -32 72 PIN 4MB	£95	£115
2 *36 -32 72 PIN 8MB	£189	£235
4 *36 -32 72 PIN 16MB	£295	£345

COMPONENTS

3.5" FDD	£30
CASE+PSU+LED	£49
1MB SVGA CARD	£49
IDE CONTROLLER CARD	£15
KEYBOARD	£19
MOUSE	£8
100 3.5" HDD DISKETTES	£25

MONITORS

14 "SAMSUNG SVGA	£159
15" GOLDSTAR SVGA	£235
15" SONY SVGA	£295
17" IDEK SVGA	£525
17" SONY SVGA	£699
20" PHILIPS SVGA	£888
21" IDEK SVGA	£1195

SCANNERS

EPSON 6500	£549
EPSON 8000	£645
EPSON 9000	£775
AGFA STUDIO SCANII	£649
NIKON SCANTOUCH 1200	£875
NIKON COOLSCAN	£995

CD ROMS

TOSHIBA
XM3501B SCSI Quad Bare Internal £395
KT3501BA SCSI Complete kit Internal £395
KT3501SA SCSI Complete kit External £495
PIONEER
DRU-104X QUAD SPEED £225
DRM-602X Jukebox Drive £399
DRM-604X Jukebox Drive Quad Speed £885

Business Data &Communication Systems Ltd
Trinity House, Heather Park Drive, Wembley, HA0 1SU.

Prices & Specifications May Change Without Notice E.&O.E.
All Prices Exclude VAT & Delivery Charges. Products Are Not Sold On Trial Basis

Tel: 081-795 0971 ALL MAJOR CARDS ACCEPTED **Fax : 081-795 0975**

Start Here?

It's time for **Paul Mallinson** to stand up and introduce himself. Any objections anyone? (Somebody shut Ged up).

Things have moved pretty quickly for everyone on the *CD-ROM User* team recently and, as Ged mentioned in his editorial last issue, there have been a few changes here too. Positive changes I must add. As you may or may not have noticed there's a new look to this page – more streamlined, sleek and beardless, but just as bold and daring. It is entirely my intention to carry on the excellent work were Ged Start left off (not that the big man is going anywhere) and to provide you, the reader, with a continuing range of sparkling features, reviews and news. Coming from a fairly games-oriented PC background, I'm relatively new to multimedia myself. But it's exciting to see what is available to the public – the sheer wealth of information and the accessibility of it. Having said that, I still have my reservations about a good proportion of the multimedia software available on the market at present - technology is constantly lagging (witness the slow speeds of much of the software). I want to see more attention to design and detail as the multimedia revolution evolves and refines. What I *really* want to see are *instant* results - I don't like waiting for information to appear on screen and I certainly want to see the back of that damn egg-timer icon that constantly keeps me waiting in Windows! Slowly but surely we seem to be getting there - the potential is there to be seen - and *CD-ROM User* will always be here to keep you up to date on this most exciting and innovative sector of the PC marketplace.

Personally, I can see the face of Multimedia changing, big time, over the next couple of years. Creative's new ShareVision video conferencing - a solid piece of kit, weighing in at under £1000 and utilising standard telecommunications cabling - is available now and is all part of the multimedia umbrella. If this sort of hardware becomes cheaper and cheaper over the next few years, we'll no doubt see everyone conversing via a computer. In some ways this will be a pity because, ultimately, it will destroy much of the romance of modem chat - being able to see the face of the person you're conversing with doesn't leave much to the imagination does it? Despite this, it's a new and exciting bolt on the multimedia crossbow with which to fire at the cynics.

Turning to the magazine if I may; the month of April is upon us and, fools we are, there may be a few pranks, jollies and weird happenings inside the magazine that may have escaped the 'serious' net. Yep, it's time to have a laugh for a change. In Multimedia Weird (page 27) we take a look at just a few of the inane CD-ROM releases that we've collected over the past months – Lord knows, there have been enough of them!

Geoff Spick, our resident communications expert, introduces us to the endless possibilities of Video Conferencing. As I mentioned earlier, affordable VC hardware such as Creative's ShareVision could revolutionise the way MPCs are used – imagine being able to talk to a colleague while, at the same time, seeing their digitised face in a Windows screen. Not only is this available now, but the price is dropping all the time. We hope our feature whets your appetite for this new technology and hopefully we should have a full review in the next issue.

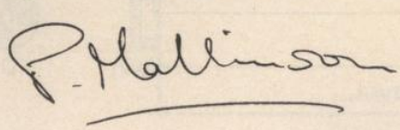
As multimedia continues to go MPEG crazy (ourselves included!) we have been lucky enough to get our grubby hands on two more decoder cards - except these cards are unlike any that we have seen before; they have 24-bit colour capabilities and produce much more sophisticated results than some of the cards we have seen recently. Now we get to watch Sharon Stone strutting about in little else but tea towel - this time in 16.7 million colours.

On the reviews front, we have two exclusives this month. *Virtua Chess* from Titus is one of the best chess programs we've ever seen and we've all being playing it over a network – sending insulting messages to each other. Okay, so it's not *Doom*, but at least *Virtua Chess* is better for the brain, and you don't get motion sickness either. This month's second exclusive comes in the form of the *MMU-2000* – a sleek-looking docking bay for laptop PCs. Plug the flat, grey box into your laptop via a PCMCIA connection and transform it into an all-singing, all dancing MPC unit. Turn to page 37 for a full review.

Ha-ha - and that's not all either! Yes, it's another two-disc issue. Alongside the excellent multimedia demos we also have a fully-playable *Virua Chess* demo and a full level of LucasArts' D*ark Forces* (which unfortunately requires eight megabyte of RAM to run). If you've never seen Word Perfect Main Street's *Paper Planes*, which a superbly presented piece of multimedia, then now's your chance because we've got the demo. There's much more on them too, but if you want to know more about the discs then turn to page 8 because I'm about to run out of space here.

On that note I'd like to sign off here. If you have anything to say about our magazine write to me at the usual address (see the back of the magazine if you're not quite sure) only make sure it's good, or I'll set Steve Frisby on you.

Enjoy the mag!



Paul Mallinson
Editor

CD-ROM User Disc Pages

How to get your CD-ROM User cover disc up and running.

About the disc

THE menuing system on the disc and most of the items on it require Windows 3.x to run. Wherever possible the programs will run directly from the CD, but a few of them do need to transfer files to your hard disk. The menuing system will make it quite clear when files are about to be transferred to your hard disk and how much space they need.

Some programs need a lot of free lower memory to run, so we have designed the menuing system to drop out when running these programs. When you have finished running these programs you will exit to the program or File Manager. To make re-starting the menu simple we recommend that you install an icon as shown below.

To run these programs, we recommend a minimum specification of 386SX 4Mbytes of RAM, VGA colour monitor running at 640x480 in 256 colour mode, mouse, MS-DOS 5.0 Windows 3.1 or 3.11, CD-ROM drive 150Kbytes/sec or better, sound card, 580k free lower memory and 1Mbyte EMS.

Some of the programs will run on lower specification machines, but this is the MPC Level One standard that we work to. All the programs have been tested in Windows 3.11 on a 486 DX 66MHz with 8Mbytes of RAM and worked fine in this configuration.

Running multiple programs, or having virus checkers running in the background, will often interfere with the correct operation of other programs. If you are having problems with a program check first to make sure no other programs are interfering with it and that you have enough free memory.

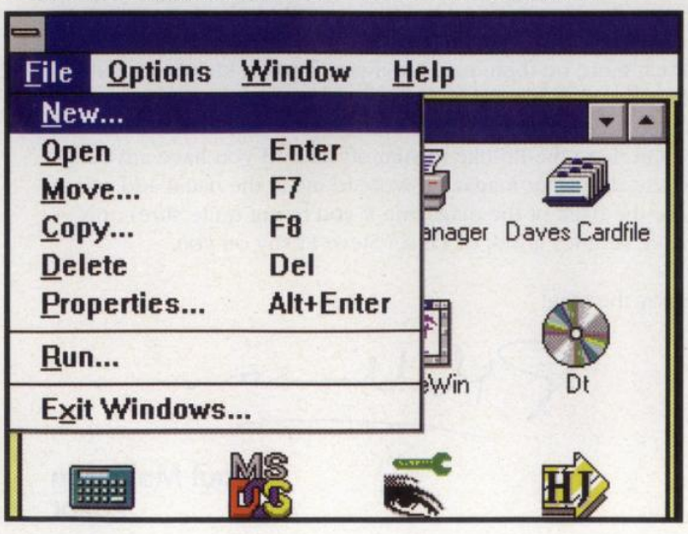
Quick Start

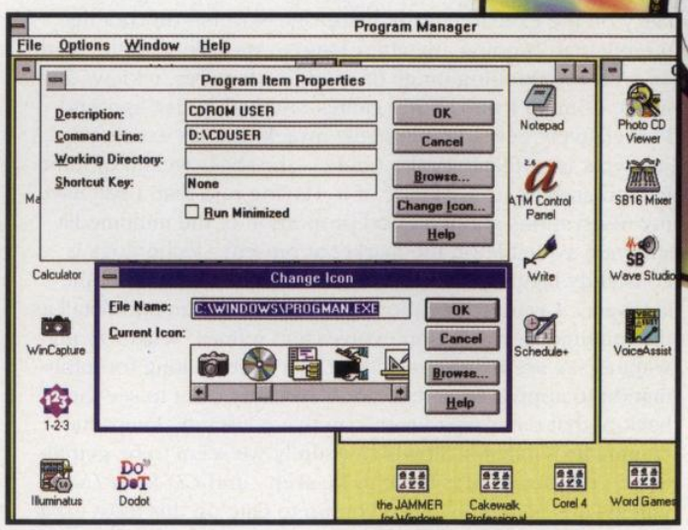
TO get the disc up and running quickly, open the ***File*** menu from Windows Program Manager then select ***Run*** and type ***D:\CDUSER*** (if your CD drive is not D: please enter the appropriate drive letter). Click on ***OK*** to get the simple menuing system up and running.

Alternatively, the menuing system and all the programs on the disc can be run directly from File Manager by clicking on the appropriate files. A full listing of all the programs, their locations and executable files is included in the menuing system and also in a file ***CDLIST.TXT*** which is in the ***FILES*** directory on the disc.

Installing an Icon

THIS method will not install any files to your hard disk and the code created disappears when the icon is deleted. The icon will work with all our future disks as well, so you only have to install it once. When carrying out this procedure, error messages saying that the program may not be there later will appear. This is normal, ignore them and the icon will be installed anyway.





◀ From Program Manager click on File, select New and when the New Program Object box appears select Program item and the click on OK

▲ Type CD-ROM USER in the description box and then your drive letter and the program name CDUSER as the command line. Click on Change Icon to allocate an icon to the program from those provided with Windows, such as the CD icon and then click on OK. This will produce an Icon called CD-ROM USER on the desktop.

DISC ONE:

Virtua Chess

COVER feature exclusive demo of this superb virtual chess program from Titus. If you appreciate well-designed, well-rendered packages which ooze style, then you really should check this out.

Essentially this is a demo limiting you to 21 moves of play, with very few options removed except the ability to save your current game. You will notice that the menu system on the disc will not run the game directly – this is due to the fact that, unfortunately, this demo will not run from within Windows. Simply exit from Windows, change to the drive letter of your CD-ROM drive and type:

CD\ <enter>
TITUS <enter>

If you experience problems using the mouse during play, there are a couple of command line switches to consider. Run the VIRTUA.EXE file from the \VCHESS directory on the CD with either of the following switches:

VIRTUA /M1
VIRTUA /M2

Also, if you require the tool bar to stay on screen permanently, run *Virtua Chess* with the following:

VIRTUA /MD

Check out the review of *Virtua Chess* starting on page 41.

Faulty disc?

CD-ROM User makes every effort to ensure that the disc you receive should be in perfect working order. In the event of the disc being damaged or faulty, send the disc complete with it case to;Customer Services, Department (FD), CD-ROM User, Durham House, 124 Old Christchurch Road, Bournemouth BH1 1NF. A replacement will be forwarded to you, please allow 14 days for delivery.

Any technical queries about programs contained on the disc can be sent to the same address, or our can Fax detail of your query to *CD-ROM User* on 01202 299955. Our technical support team will endevour to supply you with an answer to your problem within 24 hours.

Media Maestro Lite

THIS is the second exclusive on this month's main cover disc, and has the potential to give your multimedia presentations the look of professionalism. Media Maestro from Software Dynamics is a limited demo, in that it allows a maximum of 3 pages and 10 images to be loaded or saved into the package. Tutorials and demonstrations can be viewed using the Runtime Player included.

The package requires a hard disk installation, and will take up just over 4.3Mb of space. There is plenty of online help and a tutorial to help you get started.

Music From A New Dimension

Elephant Talk

THE new wave of acoustic music goes from strength to strength and riding the crest are Elephant Talk. Leeds-based, the band have been creating an exciting fusion of jazz, folk and world music. A four piece, Elephant Talk are as happy using didgeridoo as they are saxophones.

As you will discover when you listen to "Hector Skeltic", the band have a very natural, almost organic sound.

Lives & Times

LIVES & Times are fast becoming veterens of the recording scene, with a number of albums behind them. After releasing a series of CDs on their own label, the band came to the attention of Dutch label SI Music and it is from there they have released their last two albums.

The track featured here, "Why Do I Watch", never before released in this country.

Mother Carey's Chickens

THESE guys have been carving out quite a reputation for themselves on the live circuit and have just started getting some of that energy onto disc.

The track featured on the disc, "Chicken Reel" is taken from the band's recent "Tell My Ma!" album, which deals with subjects such as illicit sex and homelessness and shows why folk is still the last bastion of rebellion.

3D Studio 4 demo

The Rolling Gallery Demo

This rolling demo of images created using the *3D Studio* package will delight you with their sheer excellence, superb rendering and immediate accuracy – worthy of a package which won't leave you much change out of $3,500.

The Product Demo

The product demo will show you just what is achievable using 3D Studio. The demo will let you view at your own pace, and choose what you want to see.

To run after installation, which will take up nearly 3.3Mb of hard disk space, quit out from Windows and run the file DEMO.BAT created in the default install directory C:\3DSDEMO.

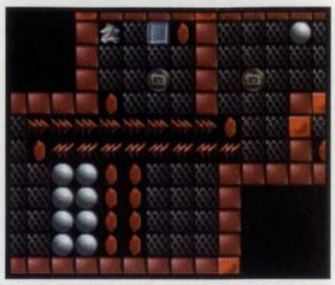
If you are impressed by this product and it's capabilities, watch this space as we plan to feature product demos of other Autodesk products.

Xplora 1

PETER Gabriel's secret world is unleashed in this latest celebrity CD-ROM. This limited interactive demo gives only a brief glimpse behind the facade of Mr. Gabriel – giving only a general idea of what the full CD contains but it will certainly impress. If you like the music of Peter Gabriel, you will no doubt be considering purchasing the full version already, but if you're in two minds, our review on page 48 may make up your mind for you.

Trugg

A small but surprisingly brain-taxing demonstration version of *Trugg*, a new game from Digital Workshop (creators of Illuminatus) similar in style to the popular 8-Bit game *Boulderdash*. The installation program will copy 1.5Mb of essential files over to your hard disk and run a sound setup program before entering the game.



Disc two

Dark Forces

THIS is a demonstration version of the sure-fire hit game heralded as the latest *Doom*-beater, and we think LucasArts have come up with a real winner.

The game should be run from outside Windows, to ensure a successful load. The installation routine should be run from DOS by running the DFORCES.BAT file, which you will find in the \FILES directory on the CD-ROM, and will copy less than 0.5Mb of files to the hard disk.

To run, change to the default installation directory where the files have been copied to (C:\LUCASART) and run the game with the file DFDEMO.BAT.

The installation will also prompt you for your Soundcard configuration before you will be able to run the demo.

Memphis Math

YOUR name is Dr. T.C. King and your mission is study ancient Egypt and search for the long lost Equations of the Pyramids. This demo teaches the basics of decimal and fraction mathematics in a captivating and entertaining way. The full version contains over 180 activities and more than 1800 problems to solve.

CyClones

RAVEN Software bring you their latest offering on CD-ROM in the form of this superb demonstration version of *CyClones*.

From the default installation directory C:\CYCLONE, run the game demo with the file CYCLONE.BAT. The install routine will copy close to 3Mb to the hard disk, and requires 8Mb RAM

CD-Direct

CD-DIRECT bring you an easy and uncomplicated way to purchase quality software direct from a reputable supplier. The construction of pages into software categories allow you to browse through the catalogue with its mass of software titles at your leisure. During the Windows installation, you may see the error message CAN'T FIND FILE CDDIRECT.FM. In such a case, you will be prompted to find the file, which will be located on the CD-ROM in the \CDDCAT directory.

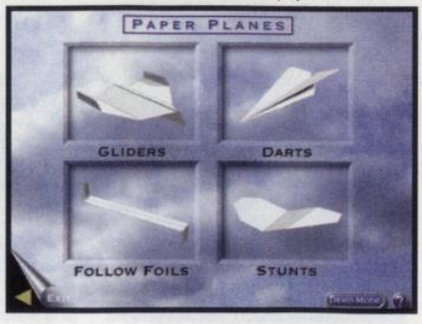
Korg X5 Demonstration

GED Start thought the *Korg X5* was so delicious, he decided to show us just what's possible using the keyboard. It is reviewed on page 36. You'll find six demonstration wave files available to play from the menu system.

Paper Planes

JUST when you thought that the paperless office was just around the corner, WordPerfect Main Street come along and stir things up. Using this package has to be the most fun time anyone can possibly have on a wet Wednesday in Bournemouth. Feel the stress just ooze out of your body as you are guided through folds, tucks and creases in the hope of creating the most aerodynamic flying machine known to man.

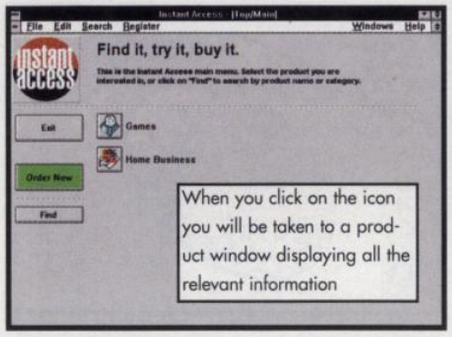
Four types of planes can be created in the full version of the software, but this demo has been limited to one type only – the glider. The step-by-step guides, simplifying animations and excellent narrations make this a joy to use.



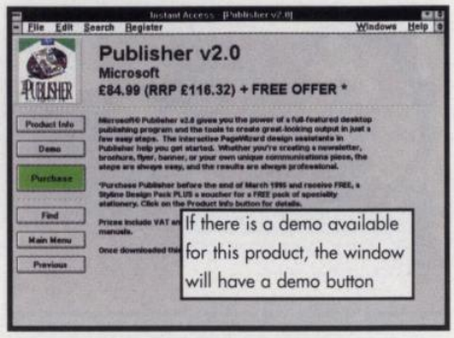
Instant access

CD-ROM User, in association with Instant Access, present you with the opportunity to buy Microsoft, Sherston and a range of other products at greatly reduced prices.

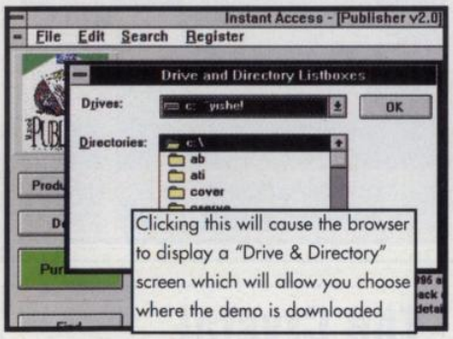
Install the Instant Access Browser from the CD-ROM User menu. Double click the Instant Access Browser icon to find a catalogue of demonstrations, trial and encrypted software.


Find it, try it, buy it.
Games
Home Business
When you click on the icon you will be taken to a product window displaying all the relevant information

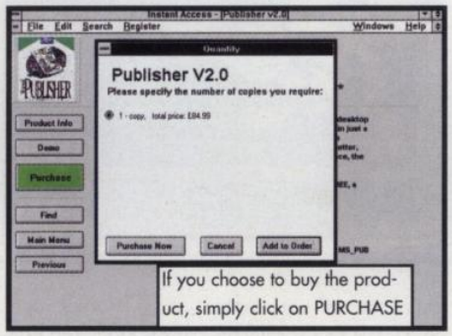
You will then find a menu with Games and Home Business options


Publisher v2.0
Microsoft
£84.99 (RRP £116.32) + FREE OFFER *
If there is a demo available for this product, the window will have a demo button

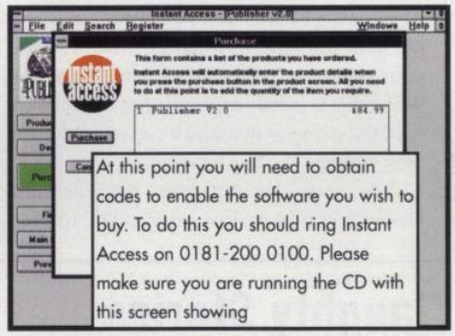
The window above shows a small picture of the product together with a brief description. For more information (system requirements, etc.) click the Product Info button.


Instant Access - [Publisher v2.0]
File Edit Search Register
Drive and Directory Listboxes
Drives:
Directories:
OK
Clicking this will cause the browser to display a "Drive & Directory" screen which will allow you choose where the demo is downloaded

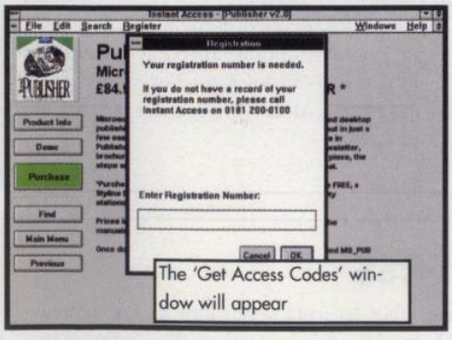
The "Drive & Directory" window will appear before any of the demos are installed to your computer


Publisher V2.0
Please specify the number of copies you require:
Purchase Now
Cancel
Add to Order
If you choose to buy the product, simply click on PURCHASE

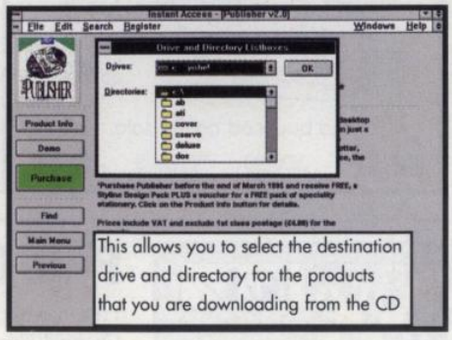
In the window above there are buttons which allow you to ADD TO AN ORDER or PURCHASE NOW. The ADD TO AN ORDER button allows you to return to the main menu to order more products


At this point you will need to obtain codes to enable the software you wish to buy. To do this you should ring Instant Access on 0181-200 0100. Please make sure you are running the CD with this screen showing

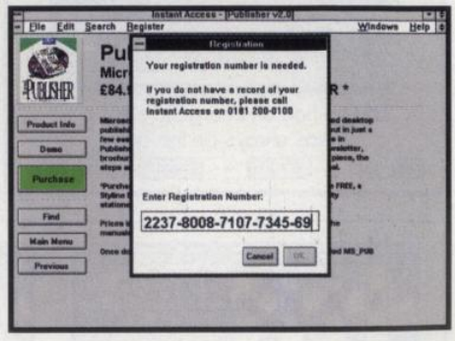
To obtain the access code that enables you to buy the software, call Instant Access on 0181-200 0100 (24 hours a day, 7 days a week).


Registration
Your registration number is needed.
If you do not have a record of your registration number, please call Instant Access on 0181 200-0100
Enter Registration Number:
The 'Get Access Codes' window will appear

You will now be asked to read out the product code. In turn we will enter this code into our system and verify the product price. Once confirmed, the ACCESS CODE unlocking the software will be issued


Drive and Directory Listboxes
Drives:
Directories:
OK
This allows you to select the destination drive and directory for the products that you are downloading from the CD

Once you have access to the software, you must then choose a drive and directory to download it into


Registration
Your registration number is needed.
If you do not have a record of your registration number, please call Instant Access on 0181 200-0100
Enter Registration Number:
2237-8008-7107-7345-69

You will now be able to click on the RETRIEVE button for the package to be downloaded automatically. If in doubt call Instant Access on 0181-200 0100

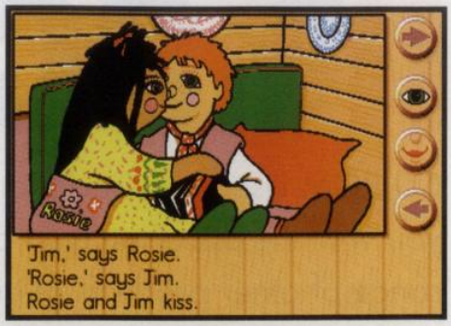
All programs on this page should be run in DOS with a mouse driver installed

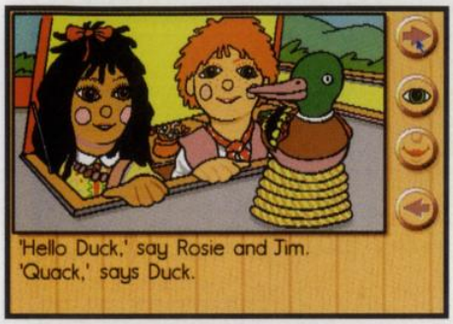
Rosie and Jim in Jim gets the sneezes

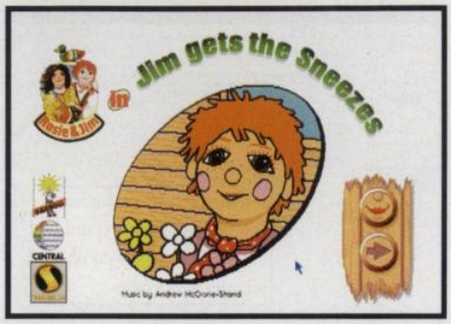
All the demos listed on this page are available for you to try straight from the cover disc. Follow the instructions on the previous page.

Children will love this demo of Jim gets the sneezes, featuring the two most famous rag dolls in the world. As well as a story with text and speech, children are encouraged to interact with this demo and practise identifying different numbers, shapes and colours.

A pay-as-you-play version of Duck Loses His Quack can be purchased from the disc.







CyberRace

As well as the programs from Sherston, you can order a copy of CyberRace, a thrilling three dimensional racing game with stunning graphics.

Pit your skills against lethal opponents as you steer your ship over alien landscapes. The game also features stunning video sequences like the one shown below.

A demo program has been provided to give you a taste of the incredible world that is CyberRace.

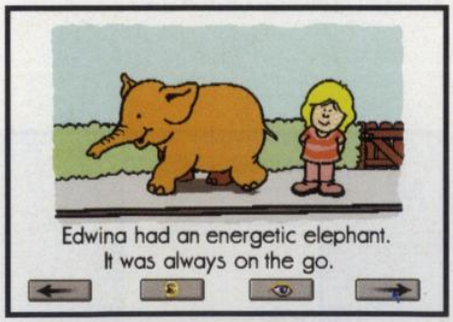
The Crystal Maze

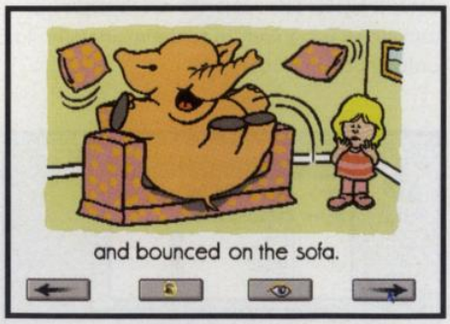
Sherston Software give Channel Four's popular gameshow the edutainment treatment. In this demo, you face the challenge of the Aztec zone. Choose between physical, mental, skill and mystery games that will test your mind and co-ordination to the limits. While this is suitable for all ages, the difficulty of the games will make it too tough for the very young.

You must quit out from Windows and ensure you mouse driver is installed to run.

Naughty Stories

This one is for the young and the young at heart. There are 11 more stories available in this set of interactive story books. See README.TXT for details. This is FREE and normally costs £12.87. Currently you can order four stories for the price of three..





The Crystal Rainforest

Learn about the importance of the rainforest and save the planet from the evil Cut and Run gang. This adventure is suitable for all ages and features size and shape recognition puzzles as well as teaching respect for the environment.

A simple point and click interface makes *The Crystal Rain Forest* fun for all age groups. Mouse driver must be installed for DOS.

Fritz Chess

Fritz has recently shot to instant stardom in the recent Channel Four Short vs. Kaspirov match earlier last year in London. The demo version will let you access most options, but is limited in the amount of moves available and does not let you save your matches.

A massive library of famous world championship matches is also included for you to view.

Microsoft Publisher

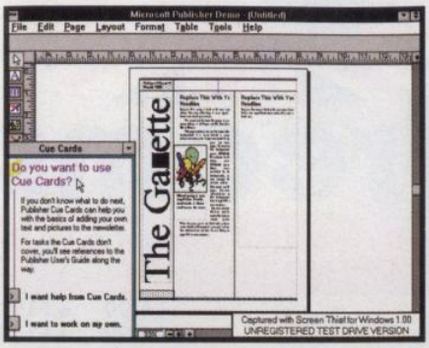
PUBLISHER is a document design program that allows you to create graphic and text based documents.

The most helpful aspect of *Publisher* is its use of PageWizards that allow you to design pages to a standard layout. With the demonstration version you are restricted to designing news letters but with the full version available with Instant Access there are many types of PageWizard available from tape cassette covers to calendars

Cue Cards are also available to help you get to grips with publisher. All the features associated with Desk Top Publishing packages are included within Publisher bound within an easy to use interface, text formatting, flexible layouts and page settings.

As with the Instant Access Microsoft *Works* package saving, help and tools utilities are not available in the demo version but with a phone call you can be granted full access to all features.

Microsoft *Publisher* costs only £84.99 + £4 postage, saving £30 on the RRP.


Microsoft Publisher Demo - (Untitled)
File Edit Page Layout Format Table Tools Help
Cue Cards
Do you want to use Cue Cards?
The Gazette
I want help from Cue Cards.
I want to work on my own.
Captured with Screen Thief for Windows 1.00
UNREGISTERED TEST DRIVE VERSION

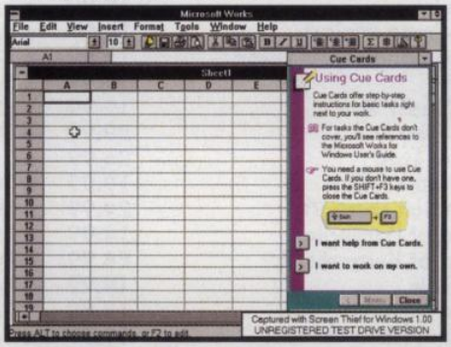
Microsoft Works

WHY bother buying separate utilities for your PC when you can buy the lot in one go and be assured of easy interaction between any kind of document? If this sounds useful then Microsoft *Works* could be for you. Here on the CD we have the demo version that you can peruse and experiment with at your leisure.

If you decide that it's for you then a simple phone call with your credit card details will grant you instant access to the full package. Microsoft *Works for Windows* version 3.0 consists of a word processor, spreadsheet, database, drawing and communications module. All accessible from a single launcher program and all capable of interacting with each other.

In real terms this means that you can create a spreadsheet and incorporate in your letters or transfer results from it into your database.

The only restrictions on the demo version are a lack of document save, file conversion facilities from other packages, on-line help information and tools such as spell checker, thesaurus or row sorter. All these features become active if you purchase the full product through instant access.


Microsoft Works
File Edit View Insert Format Tools Window Help
Cue Cards
Using Cue Cards
I want help from Cue Cards.
I want to work on my own.
Captured with Screen Thief for Windows 1.00
UNREGISTERED TEST DRIVE VERSION

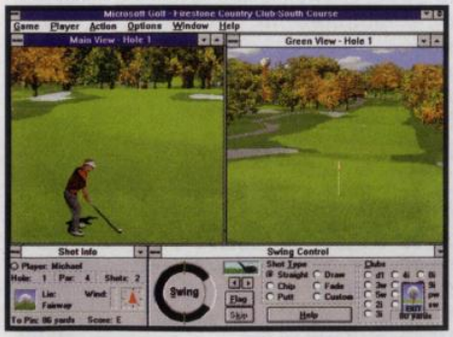
Microsoft Scenes

This free program installs a number of impressive screen savers to your hard drive.

They are absolutely free and would cost around £20 if bought normally.

Microsoft Golf v.2

Microsoft Gold v.2 is arguably the best golf simulator available for the PC today. At these prices, golf fans will love it! Extra courses are also available to buy from this CD.

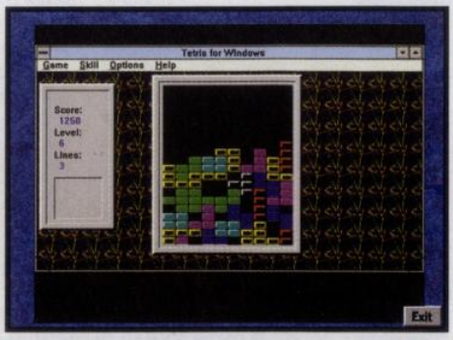


Flight Sim 5.0

Take to the skies in Microsoft's legendary *Flight Sim 5.0* – would-be pilots can practise their flying on a PC. Scenery disks are also available to purchase from the disc.

Entertainment Pack

Featuring a number of board, card and puzzle games – Microsoft Entertainment is a fun package for all the family. There's even a version of Tetris on there.



At last the mail order club all you CD-Rom users have been **DREAMING** of with prices you have only dreamt about if you want to save 30%, 40% even 50% on R.R.P. on top games and professional titles then the **DREAM** has come true.

TOP GAMES CD ROM

• 7th Guest	14.99	• F15 Strike Eagle III	14.99	• PGA Tour Golf 486	24.99
• Aces of Deep	34.99	• F117A Stealth Fighter	14.99	• Pinball Dreams Deluxe	24.99
• Aces over Europe	24.99	• Falcon Gold	24.99	• Police Quest IV	24.99
• Aces over Pacific	24.99	• Fifa Soccer	29.99	• Power Rangers	19.99
• Aladdin & Wonderful Lamp	19.99	• Gabriel Knight	19.99	• Privateer	24.99
• Alien Logic	19.99	• Game Killer	9.99	• Quantum Gate	14.99
• Arcade Pool	19.99	• Goblins III	19.99	• Quarantine	24.99
• Armored Fist	24.99	• Gremlin Triple CD	14.99	• Ravenloft	24.99
• Artic Baron	24.99	• Gunship 2000	14.99	• Rebel Assault	24.99
• Beneath a Steel Sky	24.99	• Hell Cab NYC	19.99	• Return to Zork	19.99
• Betrayal at Krondor	24.99	• Horde	24.99	• Rise of the Robots	29.99
• Bloodnet	24.99	• Humans 1 & 2	14.99	• Sabre Team	24.99
• Blue Force	19.99	• Inca II	24.99	• Sim City 2000	24.99
• Chessmaster 4000 Turbo	19.99	• Inferno	39.99	• Simon the Sorcerer	21.99
• City 2000	14.99	• Iron Helix	19.99	• SNN Seawolf	24.99
• Colonization	34.99	• Journeyman Project	14.99	• Space Ace	21.99
• Commander Blood	24.99	• Journeyman Project Turbo	19.99	• Space Pirates	24.99
• Commanche Maximum Overkill	24.99	• Jutland	19.99	• Space Quest V	24.99
• Companion of Xanth	24.99	• Kings Quest VI	19.99	• Star Crusader	24.99
• Corridor 7	19.99	• Klik & Play	29.99	• Star Trek 25th Anniversary	24.99
• Crime Patrol	24.99	• Lands of Lore	24.99	• Subwar 2050	24.99
• Critical Path	14.99	• Lawnmower Man	19.99	• Terminator Rampage	24.99
• Cyberrace	19.99	• Leisure Suit Larry VI	24.99	• Theme Park	24.99
• Cyclemania	29.99	• Legend of Kyrandia	14.99	• TFX	21.99
• Cyclones	19.99	• Legend of Kyrandia II	24.99	• Top 50 Games MS-Dos	9.99
• Dark Legions	19.99	• Links Golf	19.99	• Top 50 Games MS-Windows	9.99
• Dark Seed	19.99	• Lunicus	19.99	• Top 100 Games Vol.II MS-Dos	9.99
• Darksun Shattered Lands	19.99	• Mad Dog McCree	19.99	• Top 100 Games Vol.II MS-Windows	9.99
• Darksun II: Wake of Revenge	19.99	• Mad Dog McCree II	19.99	• Tornado	14.99
• Dawn Patrol	29.99	• Magic Carpet	29.99	• Transport Tycoon	34.99
• Day of the Tentacle	24.99	• Manchester United Europe	14.99	• Ufo: Enemy Unknown	24.99
• Doom II	29.99	• Master of Magic	29.99	• Ultima VIII: Pagan	24.99
• Doom Explosion	9.99	• Megarace	19.99	• Under a Killing Moon	34.99
• Doom II Explosion	9.99	• Menzobeeranzan	19.99	• Virtual Vegas	19.99
• Dracula Unleashed	19.99	• Microcosm	19.99	• Who Shot Johnny Rock	19.99
• Dragons Lair	24.99	• Microsoft Golf	19.99	• Wing Commander III	39.99
• Dragons Lore	32.99	• Myst	24.99	• Wolf	14.99
• Earth Siege	29.99	• Novastorm	29.99	• World Circuit (F1 GP)	14.99
• Ecstatica	29.99	• Outpost	24.99	• World of Flight Simulators	9.99
• F14 Fleet Defender	24.99	• Panzer General	24.99	• X-Wing Collectors	24.99

TOP PROFESSIONAL CD ROM

• Animals Encyclopedia	14.99	• Family Choice 3.0	9.99	• MS Publisher	249.99	• World of Clipart	9.99
• Animals of San Diego	19.99	• Groliers Encyclopedia 7.0	24.99	• MS Office Pro	249.99	• World of Colour Clipart	9.99
• Arthurs Teacher Trouble	16.99	• Hard Days Night	14.99	• MS Works 3.0	39.99	• World of Communication	9.99
• Audubon's Birds	9.99	• Just Grandma & Me	16.99	• Oxford English Library	44.99	• World of Fonts & Icons	9.99
• Audubon's Dinosaurs	9.99	• Kodak Photo Access	14.99	• PC Globe	19.99	• World of Gif	9.99
• Audubon's Mammals	9.99	• MS Bookshelf '94	34.99	• Printshop Deluxe	29.99	• World of MS-Dos (2 cd's)	9.99
• Bodyworks Voyager	34.99	• MS Cenemania	34.99	• Tempra Access Plus	14.99	• World of Photo	9.99
• Comptons Encyclop. '95	24.99	• MS Encarta '95	59.99	• Tuneland	19.99	• World of Sound	9.99
• Coral Draw 5.0	249.99	• MS Money	19.99	• Windowworks & Winfax Lt.	44.99	• World of Windows	9.99
• Digital Morph	19.99	• MS Musical Instruments	34.99	• World Atlas 5.0	19.99	• World of Languages	9.99

CD DREAMS LIMITED
52, Linkfield Road Isleworth
Middx TW7 6QH
Tel. 081-758-1634

Many more titles in stock, write or call for free catalogue

All prices inc. vat

Del. Charge £ 2.00 UK £ 4.00 Europe

CD-ROM User NewsNet

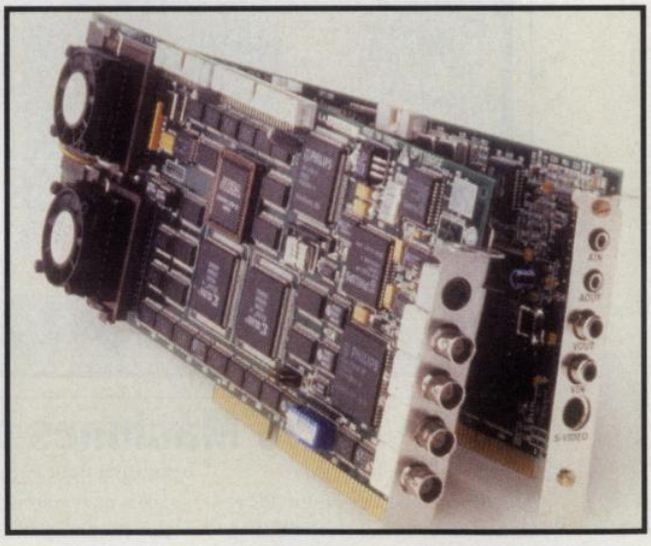
New CD-ROM pack from Silica

FANCY a super fast, quad speed CD plus decent software for under £200? Well Amitek are offering the NEC CDR-271 drive with the latest E-IDE technology interface that is compatible with all AT PCs at the totally excellent price of £198.58. The internal drive boasts a 256K cache and a data transfer speed of 600K a second and it will fit into a spare 51/4 inch drive bay. Power IDE software is included that solves any problems associated with Windows 32-bit disk access. So that you won't be bored with your new CD drive, the package contains £99 worth of CD-ROM software. Included are Microsoft's Encarta '95 encyclopedia, the aneCDote CD magazine, a 3D animation display program called Animator and Sneak Peaks, a collection of 39 Sierra game demos. Just when everyone was getting settled down with their twin speed drives as standard, it looks like the industry is ready to make us all rush for our credit cards again, although thankfully quad-speed only games will take quite a while to filter into the stores. In the meantime, disc-intensive games like *Wing Commander III* and *Under A Killing Moon* should certainly benefit from the higher transfer speeds offered by quad speed drives.

Tel: Silica - 0181 308 1230

Better MPEG-1 from Optibase

MPEG Lab Suite from Optibase is a top-end compression system for professional compression of MPEG. New features include a 'decode while encode' system that enables the user to watch the MPEG file as it is being created. New editing software allows the user to correct badly or unsatisfactorily encoded segments. An analog component / YUV input capability has been added. Optional software includes offline compression of MPEG data which lets the computer create the highest possible quality compression. The resulting files can be pasted into original MPEG streams.



Birth of the interactive single

THE Multi Media Disc (MMD) is the first format to combine the audio CD and multimedia features in a professional musical release. "Moral Judgement" is the title of the single by Smalltown Heroes, a Sunderland-based rock group. The single is available from the end of the March on independent label E.G. Records. The single includes three audio-only tracks and the Heroes Home Movie, a promo for the single, including concert footage and a history of the band.

The disc presents you with a menu screen from which you can play both the audio and multimedia tracks. You can catch Smalltown Heroes on tour with the Jeff Healey Band in April, see press for details.

SimEverything with Maxis

YET more additions to the Sim range are now available from Maxis, *SimTown* is available on CD-ROM and is aimed at 8 to 12 year olds and runs as a simplified version of *SimCity* with bigger, brighter graphics that teach children about the environmental issues surrounding urban development. The child can also design their own characters to live in the town and a Peel-Away feature allows the player to look inside the houses as the characters live their lives.

SimRainforest puts you in charge of a large biomass which you must manage and maintain the delicate balance between nature, conservation and development. People who will influence your decisions are natives, experts, missionaries and tourists. There is a digital library that brings the sights and sounds of the rainforest to your PC.

SimTower takes a vertical approach to the sim style and puts you in charge of a construction similar to one of the Arcos from SimCity 2000. The important decisions here are based around balancing your limited space for residences, offices, restaurants, shops and entertainment centres, but watch out for the nasty terrorists and plagues of cockroaches and even an attack of the King Kong variety.

More Micro Machines mania

THE coolly received *Micro Machines* came out on the PC just as console owners were thrilling to the sequel with its four-player mayhem and more detailed graphics. Now PC owners can join in the fun fest with the CD-ROM version of *Micro Machines 2*. Scheduled for a May release, the game will offer 51 tracks, 17 vehicles and the four-player fun of the console version. Also featured will be a unique track construction kit enabling you to create your own flavour of circuit. While it may not challenge *Doom* on the gore front, it will certainly put up a fight in the playability stakes as witnessed by gaggles of staff crammed around the Megadrives in the offices of our Sega magazines.

Another console conversion on the way from Codemasters is *Psycho Pinball,* based on the highly rated Megadrive game, and looking to challenge *Pinball Fanasies.* Although lacking the bonus arcade games of the Megadrive, it still plays a mean game of pinball and allows up to four players to fight it out over its four tables: Fun Fair, Trick or Treat, Wild West and The Abyss.

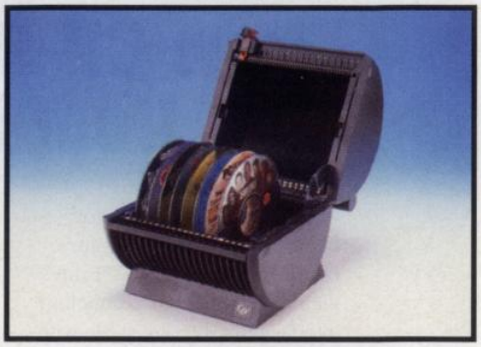
Kids just want to Playtoons

PLAYTOONS are the latest in Coktel's range of CD-ROM edutainment programs aimed at the younger market. Launched in March "Uncle Archibald" and "Spirou – The Case Of the Counterfeit Collaborator" are stories with fully interactive objects and characters. When the story is finished children can create their own adventures with the characters using the story construction tool. Coktel have created these products with the assistance of local educationalists to ensure a level of learning and their own development team has produced a piece of software sure to delight, entertain and teach your children.

Save your CDs

CONGRATULATIONS, we finally got rid of the paper office (if only), only to find mountains of little circular shiny plastic objects littering our desks. Help is at hand however in the form of the CD3, a chunky black box that can store up to 40 discs.

The flip top lid has a really neat slide mechanism that can pull out the CD you require by simply sliding the pointer along to the correct number for that CD. A sheet inside the top of the box will enable you to keep track of which CD you store where. The CD3 is available in black or white and retails for £34.95.



All golfers go to heaven

FAIRWAY to Heaven by Gametek is a golfing game with a difference. Due for release in April, it takes the best hole from 18 of the World's best courses to create a single course of awesome golfing potential and credibility. The CD-ROM version will retail at around £44.99 and features video footage, interviews with the course designers and golfers such as Jack Nicklaus and Gary Player, multiple camera angles including golfer view, ball cam, TV view and approach. The digitised players, arcade-style gameplay and different game types promise gameplay to match the graphics.

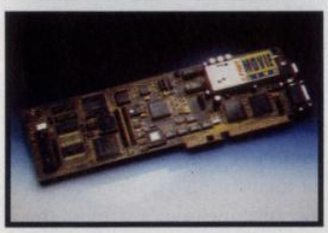
Also coming from Gametek on CD-ROM is the rather oddly titled *Baldies* from new programming outfit, Creative Edge. Looking like a folically challenged version of *Populous* the game involves various cutely drawn baldy tradesmen, including workers, soldiers and scientists. *Baldies* live their own happy little lives until the player asks them to perform a task, they are attacked or hit by an act of god. The aim of the game is to outlive computer-controlled enemy tribes. The action takes place in a wide range of scenarios from Egyptian, Medieval, Cutey Mushroom to Jungle. One of the game's features is the use of clay animation to generate the intro and cut scenes.

Tel: 0753 553445.

The video mix

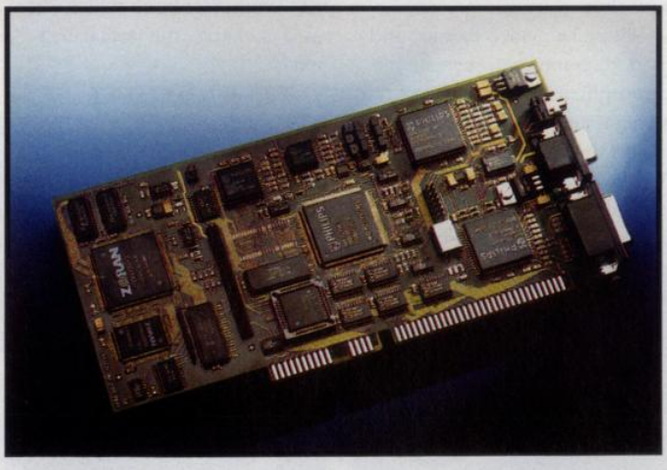
MOVIE Machine II is FAST Electronics' new flagship product. It includes a real-time mixer with video in and out running at VHS and S-VHS quality, digital video effects, video titling, overlay, grabbing, TV and teletext tuner on one card.

There are options for piggy back cards featuring either Motion JPEG for non-linear video editing or an MPEG card for Video CD playback. The MMII works with PAL, NTSC and SECAM inputs and the effects featured include dissolve and zoom, thanks to technology based on FAST's high-end Video Machine hardware.



PCI-Video is a video system that uses the speed of the PCI bus to offer some impressive features. It offers true colour graphics with a Video for Windows accelerator, input and output for VHS and S-VHS connections and a TV tuner with teletext facility. It uses the Tseng ET4000 W32P and runs at the following resolutions, 800*600 at 24bit colour, 1024*768 at 16bit and 1280*1024 at 8bit. The PCI video system accelerates Video for Windows to DCI standard and uses a Viper chip to scale both analog and digital video.

Also available is the FPS60, a digital editing card that compresses at 50 frames per second for PAL video in M-JPEG format. It uses Zoran chips to write the compressed information to the hard disk at up to 2.7Mb a second, and can overlay video images in 24bit true colour at up to 1280*1024 resolution. The package comes with the necessary drivers and is designed for use with programs such as Adobe Premiere and ULead MediaStudio.



Jump or join the Dead Club

JUMP Raven, from Viacom New Media, could be the coolest game of the year, taking its vision of the future from films like Mad Max and Escape from New York. It won many awards in its Mac incarnation and will shortly be available for PC CD-ROM.

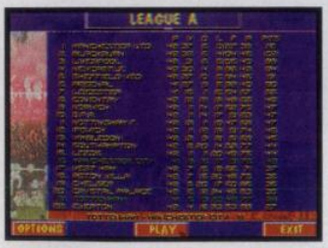
The game is set in a future New York, divided between cyberpunk gangs and megacorps. You play a mercenary pilot known as Jump Raven whose job is to recover stolen containers that hold the genetic codes for all the world's surviving species. As Jump Raven you can select one of six computer co-pilots and 24 weapons for your vehicle from a TV shopping channel.

Also due for release from Viacom is MTV's first computer game, *Club Dead,* which hurls the player into a sci-fi mystery adventure set in 2024. As cyberplumber, Sam Frost, your task is to investigate some mysterious deaths at a resort for celebrities and the wealthy. The game features over 90 minutes of live action video, 20 locations and a wild array of suspicious characters. Using MTV's highly visual style and their mixture of video and effects, this is certainly going to be a really riveting piece of software.

Glories new and old

FOOTBALL Glory, a big hit on the Amiga, is due out on CD-ROM in a specially developed version. Programmed by Croatian team, Croteam, and published by Black Legend, *Football Glory* promises digitised graphics, video footage, extra tactics and speech. The game is played from an overhead perspective and offers all the usual features plus many stunt movements including overheads, backheels and diving headers.

Oldtimer CD-ROM is part of MAX designs' 'recent history' series and gives you the challenge of designing and racing your own early twentieth century cars. The racing takes place against texture-mapped backgrounds and allows you to compete against the elite cars of the time. A reference section lets you view the sights and sounds of the era with comprehensive technical details of the cars, the personalities of the time and the races where the two combined to produce some of the most thrilling and dangerous moments of the age.



Living Books for living kids

LIVING Books, the best selling and multi-award winning children's software from America is now available over here. Currently seven titles are available including The Tortoise and the Hare, Little Monster at School and Harry and the Haunted House, all priced at £39.99. Each book's pages come with brightly drawn cartoons and a narrator, who goes through the story, which the child can play with page by page. There are many interactive hot spots to choose with the mouse pointer on each page which adds to the fun. Each story comes with singing, dancing characters who add their own comments to the story. Recommended age ranges are from 3-8 or 6-10, depending on the product.

SIGMA launch low cost MPEG authoring system

THE RealMagic Producer is the first MPEG authoring system to fully comply with Microsoft's AVI editable MPEG format and will cost around £,3000. The hardware consists of a 32-bit PCI bus encoder board, software includes Adobe Premiere, Caligari trueSpace, a training CD-ROM and a frame accurate video tape recorder tool. The system will enable small developers to add MPEG to their games, presentations, training products and other applications. At the heart of the Producer board is the C-Cube CL-4000, the first single chip, real-time encoder / decoder.

This product requires a Pentium PC, a spare 32-bit PCI bus slot, VGA or SVGA graphics card, MPEG playback board and Windows 3.1. Also needed is a spare serial port for controlling a video tape recorder.

For quality video capture 16Mb of RAM, a SCSI hard disk with 500Mb free and a Soundblaster compatible card are required.

Viacom takes the junior director's chair

HAVE you ever wanted to create your own films? Ever fancied yourself as the next Spielberg? Can't afford millions of dollars for A-list actors or ILM special effects? Director's Lab CD-ROM is aimed at a young audience and allows kids to create all manner of multimedia presentations and videos by using items from a large stock collection of video, sound and graphic effects, or allowing kids to make their own. Made in collaboration with Nickleodeon TV and presented by Melissa Joan Hart, star of Saturday morning TV's 'Clarissa Explains It All', the Lab features six different production studios, each with a set of professional design tools with which to create the final product which can be viewed in the Screening Room where the crowd will greet the showing with roaring applause.

Another Viacom product aimed at a younger audience is *Are You Afraid Of The Dark? – The Tale Of Orpheo's Curse.* Ranged at children aged 8 and over, *Orpheo's Curse* is a tale in the spirit of Phantom of the Opera. A Chicago theatre stands empty, home to the ghosts of performers from past decades.

Two children get trapped in the theatre by one of the evil ghosts. If they are not to be used in an ever failing, somewhat terminal and extremely painful magic trick, they must unravel the mysteries of the theatre by exploring secret rooms and pathways and solving the puzzles that are thrown up, by collecting any clues.

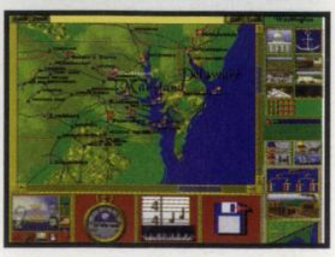
Using live video footage and period costumes to recreate the atmosphere of the heyday of the theatre, and movie style prosthetics for the monstrous characters, *Orpheo's Curse* looks likely to go down a treat with both young and oldr audiences alike.

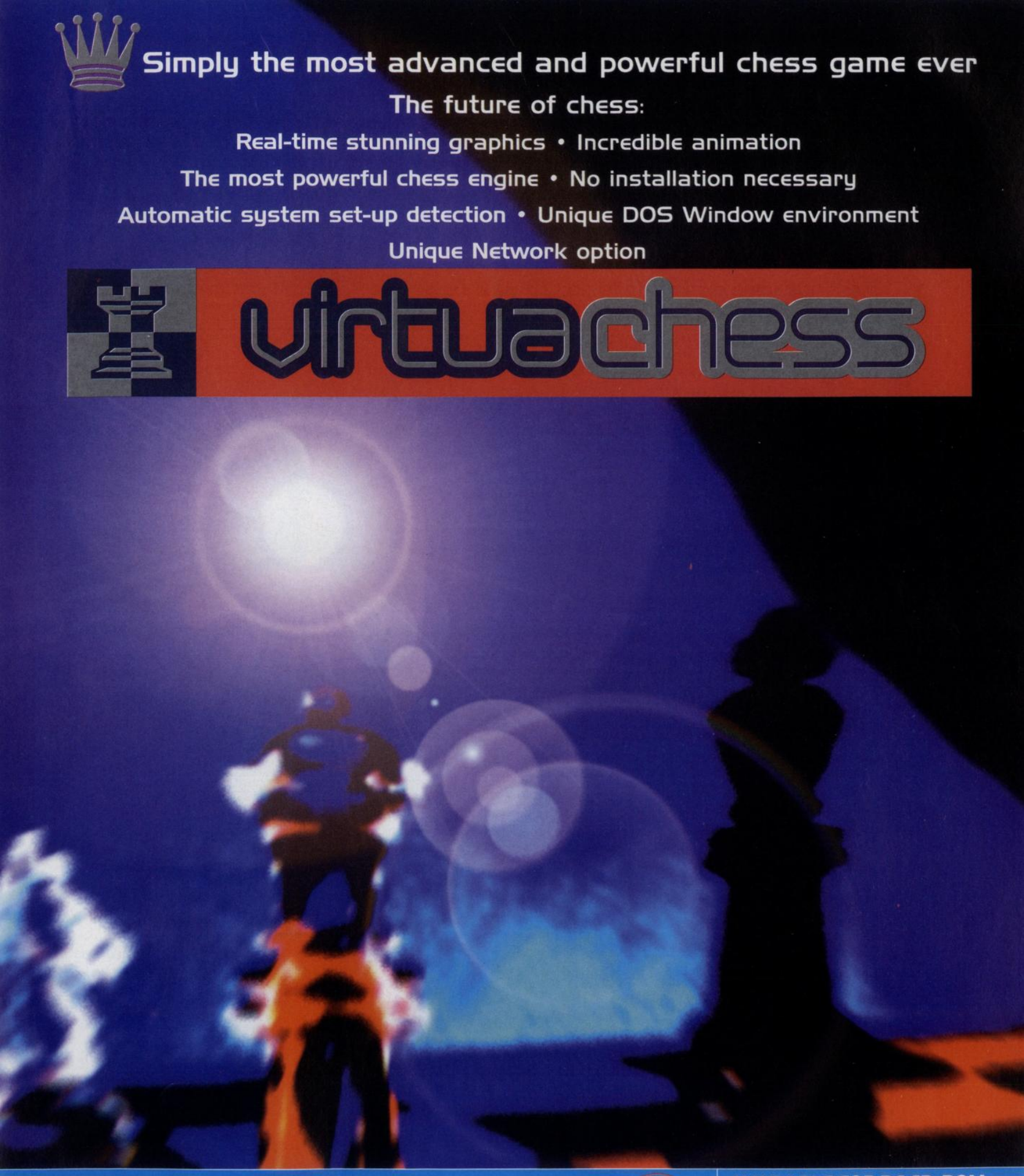
Empire offer Civil War or CyberJudas

CIVIL War is an attempt by Empire to recreate the entire conflict of the US Civil War on CD-ROM. Using SVGA graphics and Empire's patented Intuitive Combat Control Interface, *Civil War* lets you play as either the Confederates or Union forces in a war game that uses Gouraud-shaded terrain and texture maps to make the battlefield as realistic as possible.

CyberJudas goes from America's past into its future. The sequel to *Shadow President,* it puts you in the role of the US President and offers you three types of gameplay. Using Silicon Graphics, artificial intelligence and virtual actors, it puts you into cyberspace to fight your enemies and survive the threat of the *CyberJudas.* The game lets you perform 40 actions in a world where 160 countries are all looking to further their own aims and ambitions. Advisors play an important part in the game, one of them being a traitor. The package also includes a copy of the CIA world fact book which alters as you change the political climate.

Tel: 0181 343 7337.




Simply the most advanced and powerful chess game ever
The future of chess:
Real-time stunning graphics • Incredible animation
The most powerful chess engine • No installation necessary
Automatic system set-up detection • Unique DOS Window environment
Unique Network option
virtuachess

"...UNBEATABLE!" PC POWER 94%

"Quite simply a 'must-buy' for novices and chess addicts alike." 5/5 *****/*****

"The strongest, most intelligent and visually impressive chess package I've ever seen." PC ZONE

AVAILABLE FOR PC CD-ROM

TITUS

Telstar F&G fun & games

For further information on Virtua Chess or other products from Telstar Fun & Games please send a SAE to: Telstar Fun & Games, The Studio, 62-64 Bridge Street, Walton-On-Thames, KT12 1AP

Conferring Allowed

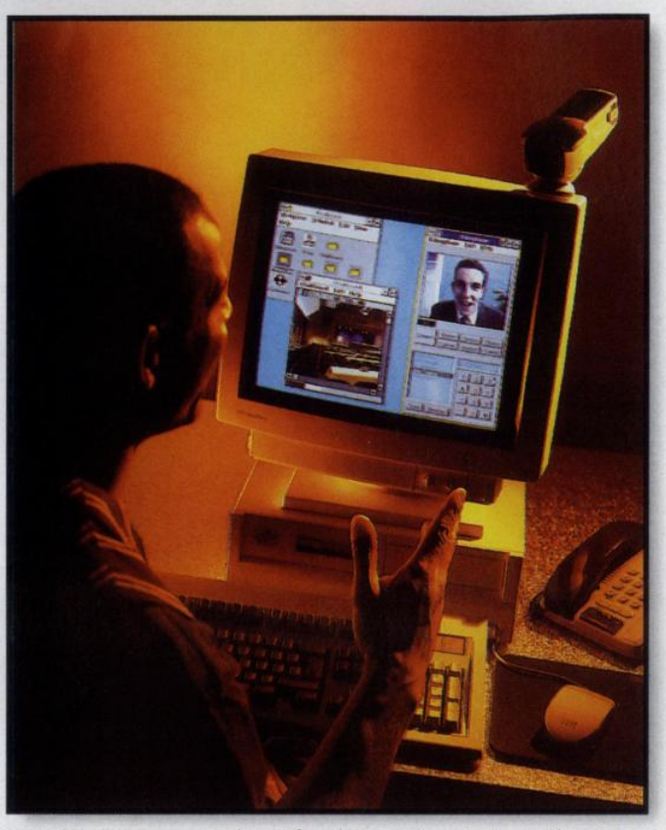
In the world of videophones, talking is only half the story. **Geoff Spick** has some explaining to do.

VIDEOPHONES are currently the preserve of the large business market, the day when everyone has a home videophone is a good few years off at least. This article is all about video conferencing for professional use, but most things that begin life as business tools end up in the home. Sci-fi films, such as Blade Runner, Aliens and Demolition Man, seem confident that we'll have them in the future, and who are we to argue. Hopefully, in a few years, with the advent of widespread fibre optic cable connections and the expansion of the Internet Multicast Backbone, the requirement for an ISDN phone connection may become redundant in the not too distant future, but the cost of a compact video camera and some expensive data handling hardware still puts the age of the common place videophone many years away.

Another factor keeping videophones out of the home is the human element. Most of us don't want to see one another, and all manner of strangers, at all hours. In all likelihood, home owners would set the family bassett hound on any phone company engineer trying to install one in the hall or living room. This kind of technology is not going to be welcome in the home for a long time. Currently this is just as well, as the cheapest of these products costs around £1000. So these devices are being firmly aimed at the office market as the latest 'big thing' in communications, video conferencing.

The big picture

The main problem facing anyone attempting to convert sound and pictures into a digital stream is the volume of data involved. The solution is a codec, a piece of code either in hardware or software that converts incoming data into a compressed format and decompresses outgoing data back into audio visual data. Due to the nature of the data, separate codecs are usually used for audio and video signals. A hardware codec is usually more desirable to have, due to its increased performance but they are obviously more expensive than their software equivalents.

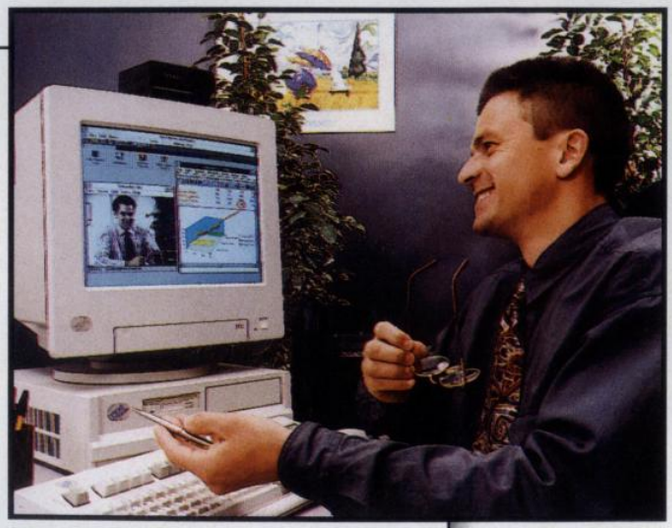


Simply looking at people and objects isn't the limit of video conferencing with a PC, while data conversion may prove an obstacle to video conferencing, one of the big advantages of using computers as a base unit is that transferring computer files and data becomes a simple task and, thanks to ISDN, a speedy task at that. File sharing and transfer play a major part in conferencing. A document from any application can be viewed by the participants and edited by everyone involved using chalkboards or conference workspaces.

PictureTel LIVE PCS 50

Tel 01753 673000

The PictureTel kit costs about £2,500, claiming to be the cheapest product of its kind on the market. It comes with video camera, phone or headset and relevant hardware and software, ready to connect to your 386DX or better PC with Windows 3.1 or better installed. Conforming to the H.320 video communications standards, the PCS 50 requires an ISDN connection, with video windows slightly larger than the Creative Labs product. LIVEShare software means users can interact with applications across each system.



Standards

If you thought the PC had too many standards, you wait until you get into the world of communications. Every new type of transmission requires its own standard and as they speed up new standards are enforced to keep everyone communicating without clashes.

The CCITT standards for modems are fairly well known, relating to transmission speed and compression. Since video conferencing standards

Fountain P5-60 VC System

Tel 01707 272627

This is an all-in-one PC solution to your video conferencing needs. No installation worries, no compatibility concerns, they'll even arrange the installation of your ISDN lines. The computer itself is a powerful 60MHz Pentium machine that comes with 12Mb of RAM, PCI graphics controller, 15 inch monitor and all the hardware and software needed for your video conferencing system.

The Fountain system makes use of the Intel ProShare setup. A compact camera is mounted on top of the PC and is neat enough to be unobtrusive. The software includes an onscreen notebook that allows quick and easy transfer of data and the ability to manipulate and edit it from both ends of the connection.

The PCs are manufactured in the UK by Highmead Technologies, a company that has built up a reputation for quality equipment and service. It has one of these machines set up permanently in its offices and carries out regular demonstrations for individuals and companies who need this type of facility.

The downside of the ProShare system is that it requires an ISDN phone line rather than a standard BT line. While some areass have easy access to ISDN lines, out of the way places do not have access to these facilities yet. This is unfortunate as it is these areas that could benefit most.

The Intel components are of the standard you would expect from such a company. The Fountain PC is alo a high quality item and is fully supported by Highmead's AfterCare which includes 12 months on-site service in the purchase price with a full range of options for extended warranties. Highmead are certainly one of the most approachable companies in the industry.

At well over £3,500 it isn't the cheapest way to get into video conferencing but the advantage of the all-in-one solution cannot be understated to the decision makers of this world, since you also get a very high specification PC with which to do regular work, it may make a very good buy. H.320 compatibility will be available by the time you read this.

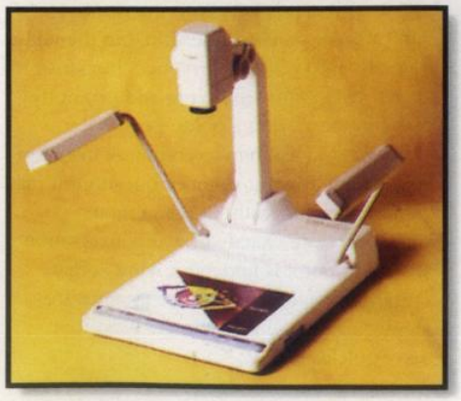
use the same medium they are also controlled by the CCITT (now known as TSS). The main standard is known as H.320 which includes the H.261 standard. However, the compression and decompression of video and audio also needs to be standardised. The current video compression standard complies with H.320 and audio compression has a range of standards known as G.728, G.711 and G.722.

All these are generally becoming accepted as standards for ISDN video conferencing, but they are being upgraded for the next generation. The next standard is currently known as H.32P.

Applications

The traditional users of video conferencing have been corporate businesses and research departments around the world, groups who have always communicated with each other by the latest methods in the past have been talking and demonstrating live on a global scale without the huge expense of dedicated connections or satellite links. New areas of use for video conferencing are being found, though. Long distance education can now be carried out almost like a normal lecture, although the attendance figures can now be in the hundreds, maybe even thousands, rather than a tribe of students crammed into a lecture theatre.

▼ **Document cameras can let everyone else view paper-based information during a video conference**



A really useful application of video conferencing is in the prison service, where prisoners can 'attend' remand hearings and appeals through a conferencing system, wiping out the risk of their escaping while being moved from the jail to the courthouse. Hospitals are also becoming very interested in the possibilities offered by 0video conferencing. There are only so many specialists throughout any country's hospitals and to have them available anywhere in the country could be a vital asset when medical economies are being squeezed so tight.

There are several prototype systems currently running in the UK. One of the most interesting ones is known as MARIA (Multimedia Applications for Regional and International Access) A project which will assess the impact of telematics on the medical profession.

PictureTel LIVE PCS100

Tel 01753 673000

The big brother to the PCS 50, the 100 model's major features are its use of information sharing tools, such as whiteboards and linked clipboards. As with the Creative Labs product, there is a similar system for application sharing within Windows. It also has additional video and digital network features. This extra demand requires two full length ISA or EISA slots free in your PC.

MARIA is running in two parts. The regional program involves the Institute of Child Health and demonstrates Paediatrics using video conferencing, online library facilities and other multimedia applications. The European-wide part of the project is run from the National Cancer Institute in Amsterdam and is designed to study what infrastructure, organisation and security is required for a full European Cancer network and how it would be used.

Another service that can be offered to improve the consumer's lot is the help kiosk. Obvious examples of companies that could benefit from this are banks and travel firms, where the same information is replicated across the country in every traditional branch. Trials of laserdisc-based help kiosks with recorded actors and graphic menus have been running for a few years but, although these facilities are fine for systems that give out a limited amount of information, they can never really replace the versatility of a real human employee.

Video conferencing could also be a boon for salespeople. They may find that video conferencing with customers could improve the lot of both parties. The visual reactions of customers can improve the sales person's ability to guage just how successful their sales pitch is being. On the other side, the potential customer can see exactly what is on offer and they can also gauge the standards of the company they are dealing with. Admittedly, this future does not bode well for telesales staff without model-like features and a reasonable acting ability.

"There may be trouble ahead"

While consumer demand for video conferencing phones may take time to grow, its acceptance may be delayed by the many social implications for the new technology. Just one demand that may need to be legislated for when video conferencing finally becomes generally available will be features such as automatic line tracing for security purposes. This may smell of Big Brother to the libertarians out there, but a whole new generation of phone pests is waiting for the day when they can frighten, threaten and shock with graphic effect.

If it becomes easy to transmit quality video signals across these systems, then video piracy and the copying of uncertified material across international boundaries will become even easier and very hard for authorities to stop.

Look to the future

While all the current products may seem impressive, they are only the first wave in an area that will play an increasing role in our lives. The companies, innovators and researchers aren't standing still in the world of video conferencing. The future of video conferencing lies in better forms of data compression which can be handled by less expensive hardware and use less bandwidth.

The next level of data compression is being devised in labs around the world, with some advanced work being done at the University of Nottingham where the Department of Electrical and Electronic Engineering's Smart Communications Research Group is looking at new ways to compress raw data.

They are using a method known as Motion Compensation which analyses the change of shapes in an image between one frame and the next. Another innovation is likely to be predictive algorithms that will guess where screen elements will move in the next frame.

▲ A PictureTel additional camera, useful for looking out of other people's windows during conferences

Doing it live

My first video conference, at a PictureTel site in London, was a fairly weird experience, having grown up with the humble telephone and recently learned all about the minefield that is netiquette when using the Internet, I was prepared for an easy ride. I mean, what can go wrong with the simple act of talking to someone on the other end of a TV? In reality – lots.

Firstly, the people down the other end of the connection are around .2 or .3 of a second behind you in the conversation and vice versa, this may not sound like much but it does take some getting used to, especially when you try to interrupt.

Imagine they are talking and the words hit you .2 seconds later, you interrupt to make a point or ask a question, but the talker is already into his next sentence, he pauses to listen to what you are saying and promptly loses his way, being a polite person you apologise and ask him to continue, interrupting his reply to your point or question. It may sound trivial and without being there you can't appreciate exactly how a conversation falls apart, but it is fairly annoying at first. Although people who use the systems frequently assure me that you get used to it pretty quickly.

Current levels of video transmission also

PictureTel System 1000/4000

Tel 01753 673000

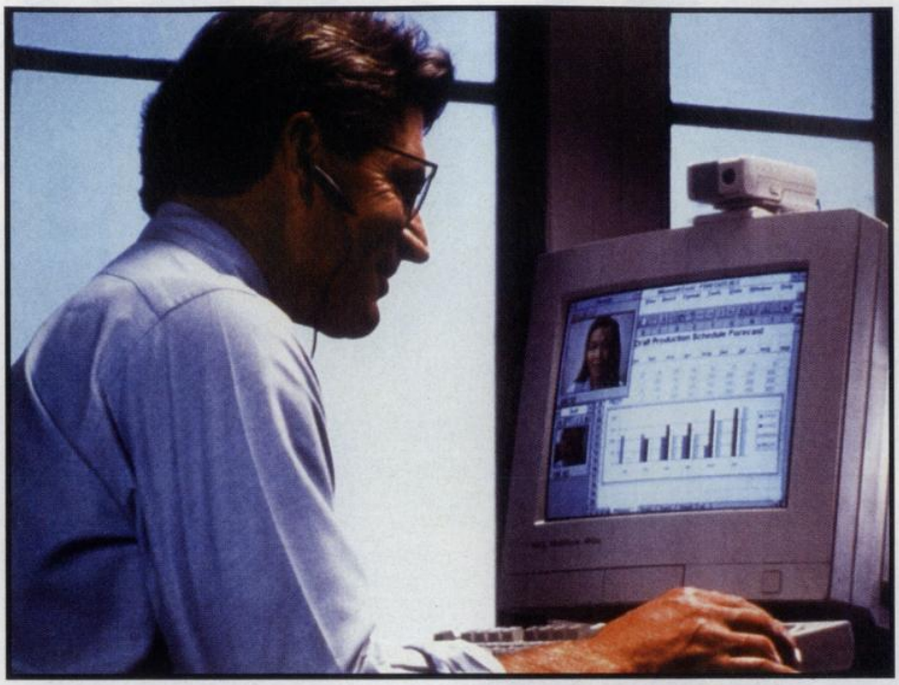
While conversing via your PC may be fine when two or more people are conferencing, when groups need to communicate, a small window on your PC becomes insufficient. What is needed is big screen vision, controllable camera equipment and high quality audio equipment. This range covers the high end of video conferencing, with a wide range of monitors from 21" to 46" which give full-screen images. Additional features include extra cameras with panning and zooming facilities, document cameras to allow members to view paper-based material, desktop control panels to control all this equipment and professional styling to suit all corporate, educational and institutional needs. In use, these systems still suffer from low frame rates that make moving images seem jerky and blurred, something that is accentuated on large monitors, but the system is workable and PictureTel systems are being used all over the world by companies and organisations such as Ford and Customs and Excise.

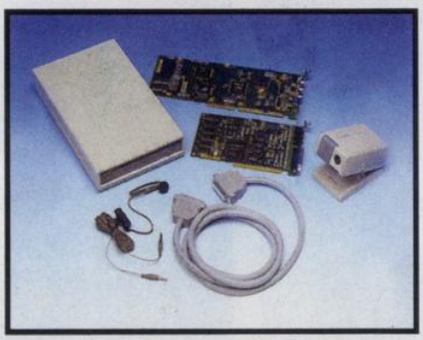
Creative Labs ShareVision PC 3000

Tel 01734 344322

This brand new product differs from its competitors in that it works over ordinary phone lines. To be launched shortly, it comes as a kit for under £1,000 and will work with any modern PC. The ShareVision is more than just a video conferencing tool, it comes with all the software required to share any Windows application between two remote computers. The video images of the two conferees are small but effective, the software is all easy to use and demonstrates obvious benefits. The package comes with two internal cards, a fast V.32 external modem, camera and headset.

When setup you use ShareVision as you would an ordinary phone system to call other people with a ShareVision system. You can talk, share documents and images from any application that runs in Windows. Quality snapshots of objects in the real world can also be grabbed using the cameras, making up for the small live video windows. The modem can be used for ordinary use such as Internet and BBS access.





The quality of transmission depends on the quality of the phoneline between the two machines. The modems negotiate for the highest speed, adjusting to provide the best quality. The picture can break up due to line noise, but the software corrects this. The hardware uses flash RAM so that upgrades can be distributed directly to customers.

mean that, when in conference, you are looking at a slightly jerky and sometimes blurred image of the person on the other end of the connection. His or her movements seem exaggerated and trying to judge body language or interpret gestures becomes difficult. Was that a shrug in answer to a vital point or was the person merely stretching out, doing something else, or what? Another problem is the background. If it's just a blank wall then you can focus quite easily on the person you're talking to, but if there is an area of activity behind the speaker then it can be very distracting. Using the systems in open plan offices must be pretty bad, especially if you have workmates who like to keep themselves amused. It's also distracting if anything particularly interesting is happening. Apparently, people from America conferring with the PictureTel centre in central London like to have one of the free-standing cameras pointed out of the window onto Trafalgar Square so they can watch the scene, the weather and the tourists wandering around. It may be fun for them but it would be most distracting while trying to hold a serious conversation. I assume that during important meetings the people invloved point the cameras somewhere more relevant.

I just wonder if the Americans ever threaten to hang up if they don't get their favourite view. I doubt the world is ready for crisis meetings over videophone where human tempers can fray and people can do things they'll regret later that they would have got away with over the phone. There also remains the problem of people wanting to look reasonable in front of an audience. Can you imagine the boardroom washrooms around the globe packed with preening executives five minutes before a conference?

Another problem that my male mentality suggests is what happens if you have fashionable female executives at one end of a discussion and a bunch of delinquent executive males at the other with a moveable and zoomable camera to play with?

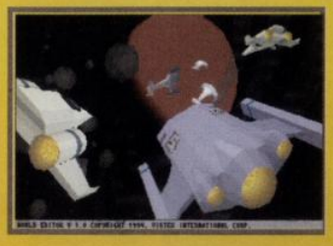
Another, more relevant, problem with current video conferencing standards is how the systems deal with background noise. At my first conference the person I was talking to was conferring over his PC-based system and his microphone was picking up what sounded like his computer fan. Sometimes the sound dropped out so the conversation continued in clear air only to return a little later. Not a conversation killer but it was certainly distracting. Similarly, when watching a Creative Labs demonstration, the time delay between either end caused an echo due to the sound emanating from us, coming out the other guy's speakers, being picked up by his mike and coming back out our speakers a few tenths of a second later to make a particularly distracting echo.

Ultimately, video conferencing is a solution to many business problems, not a perfect solution, but the technology will improve with time. Since there are now a few competing products in the marketplace, prices should be coming down to more affordable levels. Look forward to some reviews soon.

BT VC8000

Tel 0800 515550 (Freefone)

Another kit for installation into a PC is the BT VC 8000 which has the distinction of coming from the people who run the UK telephone network. Good old British Telecom itself is entering into the video conferencing market with its latest Vision Technology product. This kit is being supplied from several other manufacturers – IBM's is called Screencall and ICL's is known as Teamvision. The unit is available from B. itself, also. The kit comprises of the camera, the audio unit, which acts as a regular phone, and a chunky 16 bit ISA card.



Want to write a 3D game?

If you've ever tried doing fast realtime 3D graphics on a PC you'll know how difficult it is. Even the best programmers give up when they see the brilliant graphics in such games as Epic, TFX and Inferno. Imagine having access to the technology that made these games possible. Imagine a library of 3D graphics functions you can use from your favourite C compiler, Pascal or BASIC. Imagine a set of functions so powerful that you needn't know anything about 3D graphics to make fighter planes soar through the sky or send cars screaming down the road. This is 3D-Ware, the worlds fastest PC-based Virtual Reality Development Kit. Pre-production versions of the 3D library were used in the development of mega bestsellers like TFX and the brand new Inferno. The current version of 3D-Ware is already in use worldwide by amateurs and professionals alike.

The 3D-Ware functions are easy to understand and extremely easy to use, so instant results are within everybodys reach. To make life even easier the 3D-Ware package contains various applications, tools and filters, and 500+ professionally designed shapes from rocks to rocketships. 3D graphics has never

Tech Specs

- Resolution up to 320x400 in 256 colours ❑
- 170+ function 3D graphics library ❑
- Up to 70 frames/sec ❑
- Multiple viewports ❑
- Flat shaded polygon filling ❑
- Patterned polygon filling ❑
- Gouraud shading* ❑
- Sphere drawing ❑
- Patterned line drawing ❑
- ❑ Full manual with 170+ tested examples
- ❑ Text in numerous fonts and sizes
- ❑ Autoscaling sprites*
- ❑ Collision detection
- ❑ Ultra-fast integer maths
- ❑ 500+ shapes included
- ❑ Texture mapping*
- ❑ Dot plotting
- ❑ Automatic shape management

* Professional edition only

Call Grey Matter NOW to order your copy on:
0364 654100

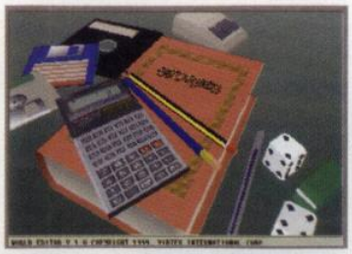
Personal edition	£99.00 †
Professional edition	£249.00 †

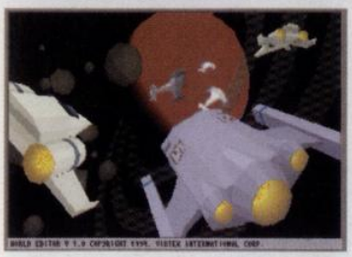
3D-Ware™

Virtek
INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION

†UK sales subject to 17.5% VAT

Barclay House, 35 Whitworth Street West, Manchester M1 5NG, England Tel: +44 (0)161-237-9929 Fax: +44 (0)161-237-5553
USA:150 East Sample Road, Pompano Beach, Florida 33064-9990 Tel: (305) 941-0741 Fax: (305) 941-2401
For Europeansales please contact~ Grey Matter Ltd, Prigg Meadow, Ashburton, Devon, TQ13 7DF, England on: +44 (0)364654100





Virtek and has teamed up with CD-ROM User to bring you a unique special offer...

SPECIAL OFFER

For a limited time only Virtek are offering readers of CD-ROM User a special offer on the 3D-Ware package. 3D-Ware is an incredibly fast, easy to use 3D graphics library that allows you to create your own 3D game or Virtual Reality application using your own favourite C compiler. 3D-Ware comes complete with a suite of utility programs including a World Editor, Shape Compiler, a Palette Editor and a Shape Painter.

The normal price of 3D-Ware is £99 for the Personal Edition and £249 for the Professional Edition. Virtek is offering you the Personal Edition for £79 and the Professional Edition for £199.

Order your copy **NOW** by completing the order form below and sending it to Virtek at:

CD-ROM User Special Promotion, Virtek International, Barclay House, 35 Whitworth Street West, Manchester, England, M1 5NG.

Virtek can be contacted via email at: **sales@virtek.com**
or via the World Wide Web at: **http://www.virtek.com/virtek/**

Photocopies of the order form will be accepted. Closing date of offer is 1st May 1995.

Please send the following version of 3D-Ware (please tick box):

Personal Edition	:	£79
Professional Edition	:	£199
Postage and packing	:	£5

Total price inclusive of VAT at 17.5%:

☐ Personal Edition	:	£98.70
☐ Professional Edition	:	£239.70

Name	
Address Line 1	
Address Line 2	
Address Line 3	
Address Line 4	
Postcode	
Country	
email address	

Please make cheques payable to: Virtek International Ltd.

Return this slip with payment before 1st May 1995 to:
CD-Rom User Promotion, Virtek International, Barclay House, 35 Whitworth Street West, Manchester, M1 5NG.

The most fun you can have on your own?

Adventure Soft (UK) Ltd. PO Box 786, Sutton Coldfield, West Midlands, B74 4HG Telephone: 0121 352 0847

CD ROMS FROM

INVICTA SHAREWARE

6 Walsingham Road, Orpington, Kent BR5 3BW

Tel 081 302 6213 Fax 0689 813369

PLEASE ADD £2 P&P TO YOUR TOTAL ORDER/OVERSEAS ADD £4

LEISURE CD

7th Guest	£18.00
Bloodnet	£30.00
Colonization	£32.00
Dragons Lair	£35.00
F1 Grand Prix	£16.00
Hell	£34.00
Inferno	£34.00
Kings Quest 1-6	£35.00
Kings Quest 7	£34.00
Magic Carpet	£34.00
Railroad Tycoon	£17.00
Rebel Assault	£32.00
Rise of the Robots	£34.00
Theme Park	£35.00
Day of the Tentacle	£22.00
Dragons Lair	£35.00
Dragon Sphere	£39.00
F15 Strike Eagle III	£20.00
Gunship 2000	£24.00
The Horde	£39.00
Jurassic Park	£32.00
Microsoft Golf	£30.00
Myst	£39.00
Monkey Island I	£20.00
Sim City Enhanced	£39.00
Space Quest IV	£18.00

EDUCATIONAL

Animals of San Diego Zoo	£20.00
Arthurs Teacher Trouble	£23.00
Beauty and the Beast	£21.00
Complete Bookshop	£12.00
Dinosaur Adventure	£34.00
Dict: of Living World	£78.00
Fatty Bears Birthday	£45.00
Grandma & Me	£33.00
Learn French	£64.00
Learn Spanish	£64.00
Learning Heaven	£14.00
Comptons Encyclopaedia '95	£26.00
Groliers Encyclopaedia v7	£29.95
M.Soft Encarta	£75.00
World Atlas v5.0	£28.00
MS Cinimamania '95	£42.00
MS Dangerous Creatures	£39.00
The Way Things Work	£45.00
Spellbound	£29.00
World of Flight	£28.00
Under Sea Adventure	£49.00
Learning Windows 3.1	£21.00

ART AND DESIGN

CD CAD 3.7	£19.00
Clip Art Warehouse	£10.00
Cilp Art Extravaganza 2 CD SET with book	£35.00
Clip Art Heaven	£14.00
Clip Art Heaven 2.12000 PCX Pics with book showing them.	£24.00
Clip Art Library	£19.00
Colour Magic	£19.00
Complete House	£25.00
Danger Hot Stuff II	£10.00
D.T.P. Dream Disk - 1000 fonts & clips art with book showing pics of all	£24.00
Font Fun House	£28.00
Font Heaven	£15.00
Font Master	£14.00
Fractural Ecstacy	£30.00
Giff Galaxy I	£14.00
Giff Galaxy II	£14.00
Gifs Galore	£17.00
M.Soft Art Gallery	£46.00
Mother of all Clip Art	£14.00
Too Many Typefonts	£12.00
Home Designer	£40.00
Image Library II	£19.00

SHAREWARE

CICA Windows. Sept '94	£14.00
Minerva 3	£7.00
Minerva 4	£9.00
Minerva 5	£16.00
Minerva 6	£22.00
Cookbook Heaven II	£14.00
Danger Hot Stuff I & II Double Pack	£15.00
Night Owl 13	£26.00
Night Owl 14	£22.00
Hot Sound & Vision	£17.50
Hot Sound & Vision II	£22.00
Gold Medal 4 Oct '94	£20.00
Gold Medal 5 Jan '95	£21.00
Shareware Extrvaganza Great 4 CD Set	£26.00
Shareware Heaven III	£18.00
Shareware Overload	£18.00
Simtel Sept '94 2CD set Excellent shareware sel:	£15.00

NEW SHAREWARE SELECTION

Rise of The TRIADS
One Must Fall
Wacky Wheels
Jazz Jack Rabbit
Raptor
Epic Pinball

All this on one CD for only **£10.95** INC FREE DELIVERY

CHEQUES MADE PAYABLE TO INVICTA SHAREWARE

VISA Access

Multimedia Weird

Step into a world of April strangeness – a world where multimedia meets madness. **Paul Mallinson** and **Geoff Spick** devour all that is weird.

AS YOU may have gathered, this April issue of *CD-ROM User* has lost a few of it's well-formed marbles. These pages detail a reasonable collection of the many weird and obscure multimedia titles available to MPC users. Some of it you can buy, some of it has been dragged kicking and screaming from the darkest recesses of the Internet, whether it's plain dumb or just a laugh, we've tried to include it in this roundup.

Regular readers will be aware of the breadth of specialist CD-ROM material available on the market at the moment. To the less discerning reader some of this software may appear pretty weird – you only have to look at some of the strange software coming out of the US (Bowie's *Jump* and BMG's *Head Candy*) to know what I mean. Multimedia software dabbling with all aspects of a modern, confused and sensation-addicted society is bound to have it's 'fruitcakes', as it were.

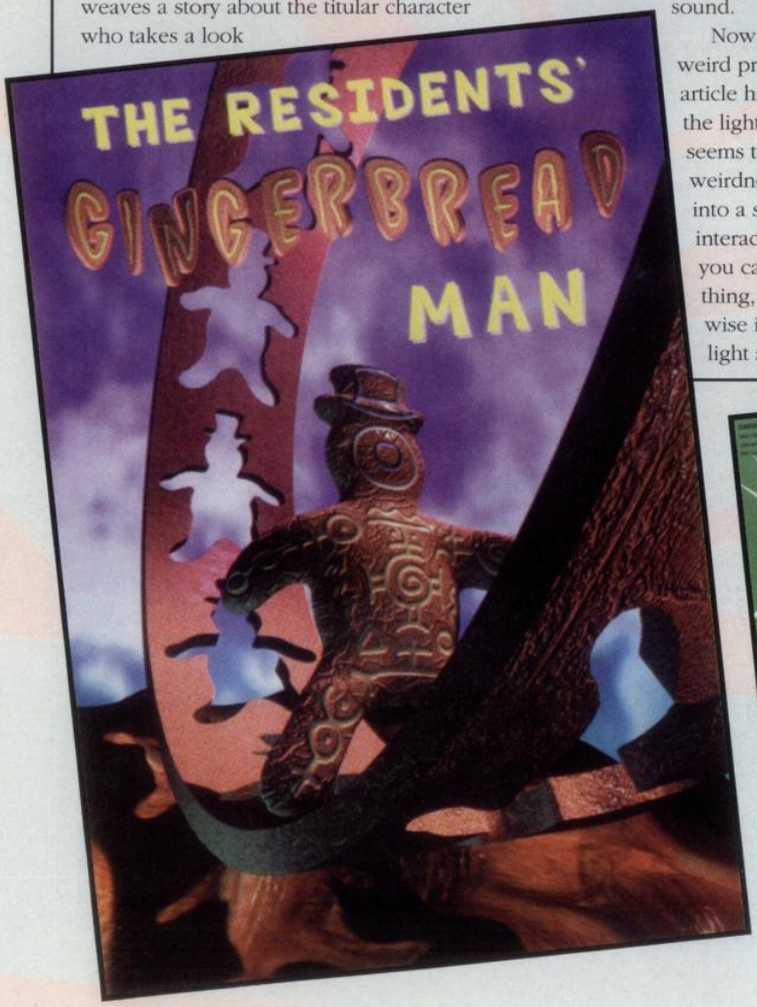
Here at *CD-ROM User*, we've had times where the team have stood around a single monitor scratching their heads in disbelief at some obscure piece of software with a thinly-veiled excuse for it's very existence. Demos too (especially some of the more libellous examples found on the Internet i.e.; the one's we can't use here) sometimes baffle even the most open-minded of us – take a look at *O.J.'s Race to Acquittal* by Banana Productions as our first warped example.

The Residents' Gingerbread Man

ION/BMG

YOU want weird? Well this is the place to be. *Gingerbread* proclaims itself an interactive concept album. and it comes from the same people who created *Head Candy*. Through music and colour it weaves a story about the titular character who takes a look into the heads of a butcher who almost died, a lonely elderly woman, a soldier who wants to dance with a memory and a confused transsexual, among others. The program attempts to convert their thoughts and personalities into light, colour and sound.

Now some of the weird programs in this article have been taken on the lighter side but this seems to take the 'art' of weirdness and cultivate into a serious piece of interactive multimedia. If you can take that sort of thing, then fine. – otherwise its just a fancy light and sound show.



Commander Blood

Cryo

Most of the titles in this round-up have been weird by our standards, but when the French want to get weird they produce titles like this. The sequel to *Captain Blood* on the ST (from many years ago), it takes breathtaking but very weird graphics, impressive music and characters (that probably rate as the weirdest creations ever seen on computer) and creates a game where the object is to see the creation of the universe. The two *Blood* games stand out as the most unusual titles of all time, if you ever want to play a truly weird game then this is it.

CD Mania & friends

Aristo-soft

CD *Mania* appears to be an attempt to sabotage your perfectly ordinary Windows setup. With it installed you can now cheat at Solitaire and Minesweeper – slightly weird I suppose. There are hundreds of weird sound effects, video clips, wallpapers, talking clocks and other Windows 'refinements.' In light of the other products in the roundup this doesn't really feel particularly weird but it may appeal to some.

Of an even less weird nature come the *Wired for Sound Pro CD* and Talking Icons, which change your Windows presentation around a bit, but they're hardly weird

On the other hand, anything that alters the boring face of Windows has got to have some merit.

Cadillacs and Dinosaurs

Rocket Science Games/BMG

CADILLACS is another of the weird multi-media CD games that keep gamers both happy and bemused.

Based on a popular comic book series and using two and a half D graphics (a sure sign of weirdness) the game puts you in the Cadillac of the title where you must avoid the dinosaurs and other hazards that exist in this strange world as you try to avoid a cataclysm that will ruin everyone's day.

Jeff Minter lives!

Llamasoft

IF you haven't heard of Jeff Minter then you're either very new to computing or there really is something wrong with you. In an age of huge budget games and production teams that number in the teens, Jeff Minter has gone it alone – producing the most playable, colourful and downright weird games on the planet. He started programming the early home computers like the Commodore 64 and producehis own versions of the classic early arcade games.

When the 16-bit machines turned up he created the wondrous *Llamatron* on the ST, Amiga and later on the PC which propelled him to fame, based on the classic arcade game *Robotron* it employed weird graphics, strange sound and gameplay in huge quantities. Its biggest attraction was that it was shareware and was probably one of the most successful shareware titles until *Wolfenstein* and *Doom* reared their blood splattered heads. It appeared on coverdisks and Bulletin Boards all over the place. Recently the PC version of *Revenge of the Mutant Camels* did similar trade, his ultimate product so far though has been *Tempest 2000* for the Jaguar console. CD quality music, thousands of colours, addictive gameplay melded to create the first 'next generation' console game. His next project is *Defender 2000*, a modern version of one of the greatest arcade games ever.

O.J.'s Race to Aquittal

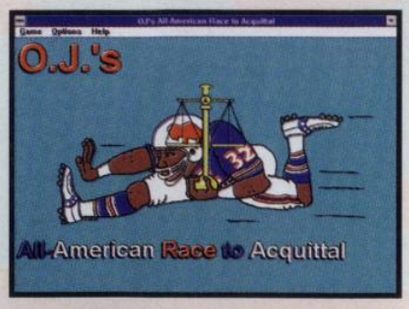
Banana Productions

WE did consider including the Shareware version of this little number on our cover-mounted CD-ROM, but thought better of it after consulting our lawyers.

Basically, what this game is is a Monopoly-derived board game in which we follow up to four O.Js in a search for complete freedom. Each segment of the board holds a surprise for unwitting O.Js and a small dice button in the centre of the screen determines how far you get to travel each move. You have to convince the twelve jurors that you are innocent, some of the evidence you uncover points to your guilt, others to your innocence. If you're lucky you can escape to Mexico, if you're unlucky you'll land on the 'Judge It' square with all twelve jurors thumbs pointing down.

While all this is going on you have to keep raking in money to pay off the lawyers and other expenses. Is that another Naked Gun movie on the horizon or an alimony demand? Other squares require you to answer questions about O.J.'s past, or the case.

Race to acquittal is weird in several senses. Firstly it's an incredibly up-to-date piece of software, when we downloaded, some of the questions even related to the previous weeks court proceedings. Secondly it's a weird concept – someone actually sat down and decided to write a version of monopoly based on a murder case? Finally its weird and playable at the same time. Go out and find this game now.



Monty Python's Complete Waste of Time and Desktop Pythonizer

7th Level

THERE are some people around the world who don't like Monty Python – now they *are* weird people! Us normal folk, on the other hand, appreciate the utter insanity of the Pythons and their totally insane, not to mention weird, creations.

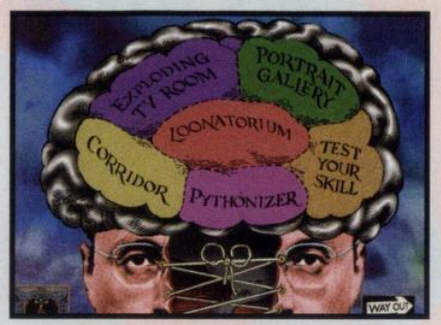
Complete Waste of Time uses many of Terry Gilliam's barkingly-wonderful animated creations, there is also the exploding TV room where you can view some sketches from the outstanding Flying Circus TV series. Scenes include chunks of the Dead Parrot sketch, Nudge Nudge sketch, Argument and Cheese Shop.

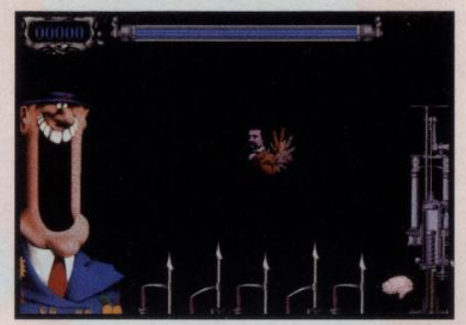
Add to this an array of heavily-armed solders, the Loonatarium, a pinball game known as The Corridor, the flying pig shoot 'em up with the famous cowboy animated character and the gopher game, you have, unsuprisingly, a complete waste of time. No benefits to your company here, no productivity to be gained.

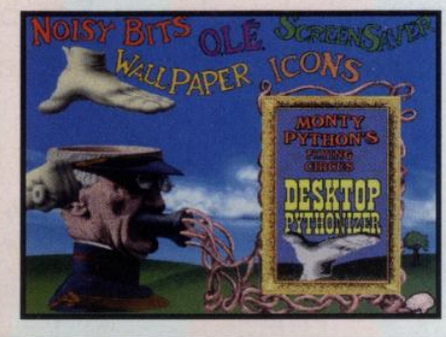
As is to be expected with any Python product, the bizarre is the norm and the humour is found in the oddest places.

The Pythonizer is the perfect antidote to the clinical feel that runs around any Windows setup. Throw away that neon colour scheme in favour of animated wallpaper that recreates those favourite Python moments, screensavers that save your screen while confusing innocent bystanders. If that wasn't enough you can also add OLE attachments that will frighten the life out of anyone foolish enough to open one of your documents.

Probably the best aspect of .*Waste of Time*, is that it is British weirdness. We understand the references, and also get to watch the rest of the world laugh along in bumbling incomprehension. Worth the price alone.







Paper Planes

Main Street

ARE Word Perfect Main Street completely bonkers? A multimedia CD-ROM that goes into immense detail about paper planes how to build them, how they fly, what kind of paper to use, and so on? In short; no, they're quite sane because this is one of the neatest CD-ROM products we've had the pleasure to play with. For a start you actually get to create something in the real world, something tangible you can play with and chuck around the room. The presentation of *Paper Planes* is excellent. The instructions are clear and precise so that even the most unsure-handed users can create perfect flying masterpieces. We await Main Street Origami with baited breath and reams of A4 paper.

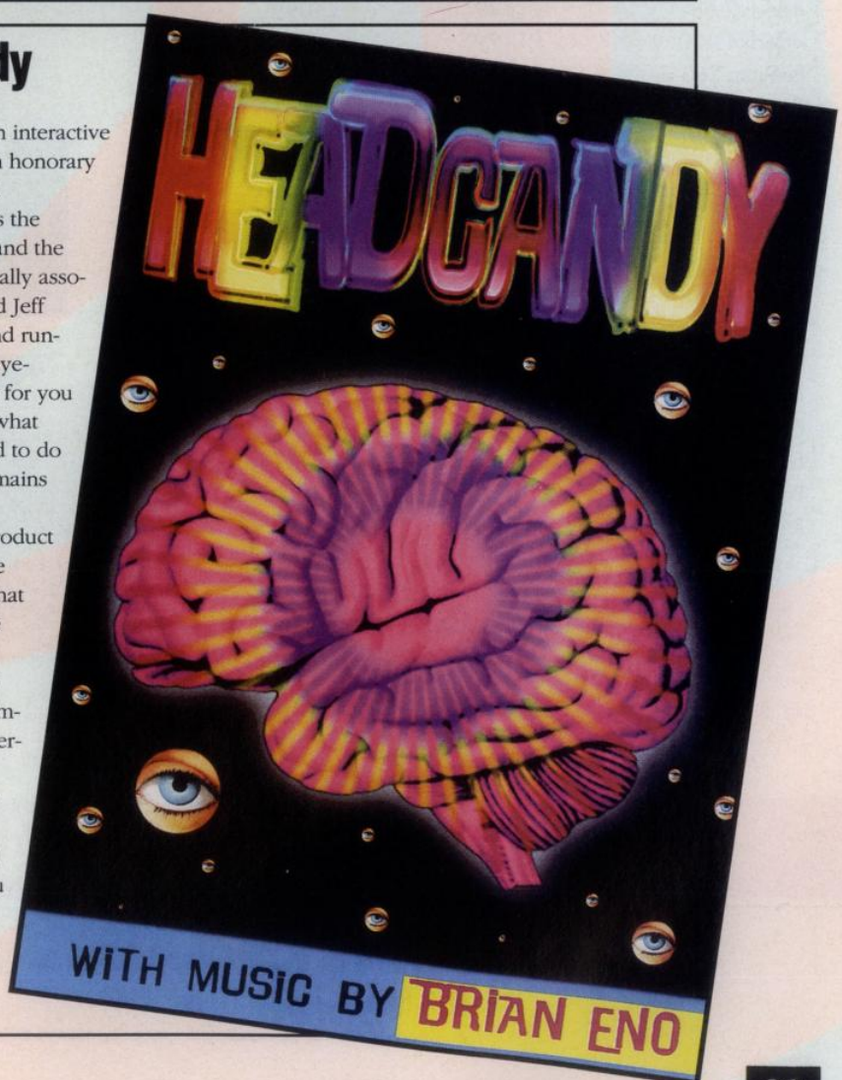
HeadCandy

ION

LEADING the field in interactive music and getting an honorary award for weirdness

HeadCandy takes the music of Brian Eno and the kind of graphics usually associated with raves and Jeff Minter games. Up and running it provides an eye-watering experience for you to groove to. Quite what else you're supposed to do with *HeadCandy* remains a mystery.

Interactive this product is not, but maybe the programmer know that what happens inside your head is more important than what happens on your computer. *HeadCandy* certainly provides an experience which is far more satisfying and with the special prismatic glasses you certainly get a stunning effect – as well as burnt-out eyes.



Portables and Upgrades Ltd

Dram House, Latham Close, Bredbury Industrial Park, Stockport SK6 2SD.
Tel: 0161-406 6486. Fax: 0161-406 8776

The **AMAZING** Portables and Upgrades Pentium 66 Mhz Multimedia package, recently awarded 5 STARS in a Head-to-Head against three compatable machines.

One of the best Multimedia machines currently available,10% faster than similar machines. See below for specifications on the range of Multimedia packages available.

PROCESSOR	Multimedia 850M Drive	Signal Multimedia 420M Drive
486sx33	£1049	£999
486dx2-50	£1099	£1049
486dx2-66	£1149	£1099
486dx4-100	£1199	—
Pentium P60	£1349	—
Pentium P66	£1399	—
Pentium P90	£1649	—
Case	Desktop	Desktop
DOS/Windows	6.22/3.11	6.22/3.11
RAM	8-64M	8-64M
Monitor	0.28	0.28
Display card	Stealth 64	Stealth 64
Keyboard	Cherry	Cherry
Cache Ram	256-512	256-512
Mouse	z-nix	z-nix
Controller	MODEIII	MODEIII
Slots	6I/3Vor4/4pci	6I/3Vor4/4pci
Ports	2hss/1epp/1g	2hss/1epp/1g
EXTRAS	60W Amp	60W Amp
	SB16 Card	SB16 Card
	CD+12CDS	CD+12CDS

PHONE TODAY
FOR LATEST PRICE LIST AND SPECIFICATIONS

MULTI-MEDIA

GUARANTEE

- 5 year guarantee on all memory upgrades.
- Free lifetime technical support.
- 100% Compatible or money-back within 48 hours - guaranteed.
- 48 Hour replacement services.
- Call us for any parts not listed, you'll find us happy to assist.
- Free advice on upgrades.
- Corporate installation service available.
- Corporate, PLC, Government and Education purchase orders welcome.
- Corporate installation service available.
- Despatch upto 6pm.

OPENING HOURS
MONDAY - FRIDAY 9am-6pm
SATURDAY 10am-2pm

Access AMERICAN EXPRESS VISA

All prices exclude VAT and carriage.
Carriage charges: overnight service £5.95
Upgrade orders over £200, Next day sevice free.
First Class Recorded Post £3.95

CD MULTIPACKS-G.A.D.,GRAPHICS APPLICATION DESIGN £69.23 – 5FT 10 PACK £29.00
5 FT 10 PACK VOL.2 £29.23 – CHILDRENS 3FT 6 PACK £23.08 – SOFTKEY 1 STOP £28.85
MEGAPACK II 11 CD PACK £28.46 – CD MULTIPACKS RING FOR MORE INFO.

HOTLINE 0161 406 6486

We are authorised by
APPLE COMPAQ HEWLETT PACKARD AMSTRAD

BULLETIN BOARD TEL: 0161 406 6544

All the prices shown are correct at time of going to press. E&OE. All trademarks are acknowledged.

The Tide is High

High Street shops have always battled each other for our computer-buying pound. **Dino Boni** compares two of the multimedia puppies they try and entice us in with.

WALK down your average English High Street on a Saturday afternoon, and you will no doubt come across one of the many mainstream electrical stores that have become the cornerstone of the white-goods purchasing community. For years, these chain stores enjoyed the massive profits that come with selling domestic appliances, but the world around them was changing. Computers were moving into the home, firstly in the form of games machines and later on in the form of serious home business and productivity tools. The console boom plunged these store chains into the twentieth century, and for the first time in their working lives, shop assistants had to get to grips with Mario and Sonic along with Kenwood and Hotpoint.

The rise of the PC as a home computer has prompted all these stores to exploit this new market and start to stock these machines. Many buyers are either not aware of the mail-order side of the industry, or otherwise do not trust spending about £100 with a company they've never seen, and more to the point, on a machine that they don't even know exists. While there will be a few black specimens in every flock of sheep, mail order is widely used by many knowledgeable computer users, but for the average person, it still represents an unknown quantity. Human nature fears the unknown, and so we turn once again to the High Street store. *CD-ROM User* brings you a head-to-head test of the two most common machines found in the high-street, just in case you were intending to be one of those first-time buyers on your next trip down the shops.

Packard Bell Executive Multimedia PC

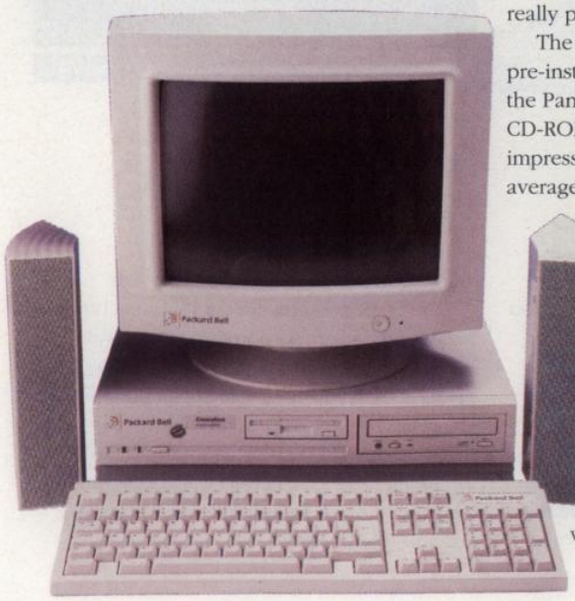
THE Packard Bell Multimedia PC has all the trappings of a top of the range machine. To look at, anyone even slightly in the know will assume that you have spent a fortune on your machine with its sleek looks, sculpted speakers and stylish desktop case. The case, apart from being well built, looks and feels sturdy enough to take the knocks that many PCs have to suffer throughout their long and prosperous life. The keyboard and monitor (the two most important external aspects of the system as far as I am concerned) are of very good quality indeed. Both look and feel very well made, and the keyboard has a positive click and bounce that makes fast typing a breeze.

The internals of the machine are pretty similar to the Compaq Presario. The video card is once again built into the motherboard, and emulates the Cirrus Logic family of adapters. Two free slots are available for expansion (one is already taken up with the Soundblaster 16 card) enabling a fairly easy installation of any proprietary card.

The processor and hard disk are slightly smaller than the Compaq, but the Packard Bell machine seems to make better use of the power that it has got. Windows moves at a very reasonable speed, and there is enough gut power to even run a hectic session of *Doom*, should you wish to have a break from the tedium of application usage. The software installed on the machine is not the most processor-intensive of packages, but this is an entry-level machine, so one can't expect to find fault in this department until something really powerful is run on it.

The CD-ROM drive is connected via the pre-installed Soundblaster 16 card, and is of the Panasonic variety (in my opinion, the best CD-ROM drive you can get) and has an impressive set of statistics. With a 297K/sec average transfer rate and a stunning average seek time of 196ms, this CD-ROM drive is powerful enough to run even the most ardent of Multimedia applications at a very reasonable speed. If anything slows down during a session, then it's the fault of the processor and video card, not this great CD-ROM drive.

The rest of the PC (except for the Speakers and mouse, which are very pretentious indeed) is fairly straightforward. The cables are colour-coded with their relevant sockets to aid the first-time user when he or she comes to connect it up for the first time. Overall though, the Packard Bell Executive Multimedia PC is a solid machine. It's well-built, attractive and comes with some of the best software and perhiperal hardware you can currently get, which can only be a bonus point in this day and age.



The Packard Bell comes with DOS 6.2 and Windows 3.11 as standard. You also get MS *Works*, Lotus *Organiser* and Sage *Moneywise* already installed on your hard disk. All the documentation for these programs are included with the packaging, giving the user a fairly solid footing for more or less any type of home office accounting or other such application. The Windows installation is left 'as is' for the customer to configure at his or her leisure, doing away with Compaq's idea of removing the Program Manager all together and substituting it for their own version.

Processor	Panasonic
RAM	4Mb
Hard Disk	340Mb
Soundcard	Soundblaster 16
CD-ROM Drive	Panasonic
Speakers	Supplied
Software	MS Works, Lotus Organiser, Sage Moneywise DOS 6.2, Windows 3.11
Price	£949.00 inc. VAT

Compaq Presario

The Compaq Presario series is a set of bottom to middle range PCs designed for the novice first-time buyer. Outwardly, the Presario looks the part (although it does bear a striking resemblance to the age-old Amstrad PCW) of a competent and well built machine.

Inside its tan case lurks a 486SX2 66 processor, which should be enough processing power for the average home user, but is definitely lacking when it comes to playing serious CD-ROM games or processor intensive applications like spreadsheets. The 4Mb of RAM has now become slightly on the small side, and 8Mb would have been preferable to see. Sadly, none of the machines on test sported this specification, and it is left up to the purchaser to upgrade the memory as they see fit.

A healthy 420Mb hard disk and a rather cheap feeling IDE CD-ROM drive provide the storage space along with the obligatory 1.44Mb floppy drive. The CD-ROM provided some pretty standard test results for a double-speed drive (Transfer rate: 248K/sec, Av. Seek: 281ms) but it left the impression of being cheap and flimsy. The same could be said for the mouse, which feels very tacky indeed.

On the plus side, the keyboard and overall general construction of the PC is pretty good. The monitor sports a selection of buttons for controlling the volume of the internal speakers, saving you the hassle of having to fiddle around the back of the PC for the sound card volume control.

The Presario comes complete with a built-in modem, which is a bonus for the price, although it cannot strictly be considered an essential part of a multimedia machine. What is an essential part of an MPC however, is a quick Windows set-up. Sadly, the Presario uses a slow Cirrus Logic graphics card and this, coupled with the relatively slow SX2 66 processor, makes using Windows for any serious multimedia application a real pain. The hard disk, while a reasonable size, is also quite slow.

The Presario comes with a fair amount of bundled software. The normal Windows Program Manager has been axed in favour of Compaq's Tabworks. Acting like a personal organiser, Tabworks arranges separate Windows groups into 'pages' of the organiser. There is also a strip menu at the side of the screen that can be used to hold your most-used application icons (such as a word processor and spreadsheet), thus eliminating the need to flip back and forth between pages.

Microsoft applications feature heavily in the software package, with MS Works and Money coming pre-installed on the machine, providing a massive user potential to this otherwise mediocre PC. The internal modem is supported via the Compuserve WinSim pack (also pre-installed) which comes complete with a special introductory membership offer for purchasers.

Overall, the Presario is an average machine, let down by the cheap peripherals and design. If you do not intend to do anything except manage your finances or write letters, then this is a good buy. If, however, you want to use this machine for any processor-intensive multimedia applications, then it's really a case of taking a sample of the kind of package you will be using down to your local Dixons or Currys and trying it out.

Processor	486SX2 66
RAM	4Mb
Hard Disk	420Mb
Soundcard	Soundblaster
Modem	Internal
CD-ROM Drive	Panasonic
Speakers	Built In
Software	Tabworks, MS Works, MS Money, Compuserve WINCIM pack, DOS 6.2, Windows 3.1
Price	£999.00 inc VAT

Conclusion

At first glance, these machines have very little to choose between them. Both offer a competent (if slightly slow) performance for a wide range of applications for the asking price. A first-time PC buyer will no doubt be attracted to the Packard Bell because of its good looks and its well-known brand name, and this may be a good starting point for choosing this PC. The Packard Bell, while having slightly lower specifications than the Compaq Presario, does seem to be the faster machine. It can be upgraded fairly easily, but only as long as you aren't hankering for a Windows accelerator video card.

The Compaq scores a lot of points for its compact and neat size and shape, but it still manages to look like a second-rate PC. The overall design and construction of the Compaq leaves a lot to be desired, while the Packard Bell, with its sleek, statuesque case and stylish speakers just looks the part.

The bundled software for both machines is really of more or less equal monetary value, but at the end of the day, I have to recommend the Packard Bell Executive Multimedia PC. It has the makings of a powerful machine, should the user want to upgrade in the future, and as it stands, it will provide the buyer with many long hours of productive and fun-filled use.

SAM & MAX
28.99

WING COMM 3
39.99

LITTLE BIG ADV
33.99

MAGIC CARPET
33.99

THEME PARK
33.99

US NAVY FIGHTERS
33.99

TRANS TYCOON
29.99

X-WING COLL.
34.49

STAR TREK - TNG
32.99

PGA TOUR 486
34.49

FIFA INT'L SOCCER
25.99

DOOM 2
35.99

SUPER ARCADE
19.99

CINEMANIA 95
39.99

ENCARTA 95
59.99

KLIK N PLAY
29.99

HEAVY discounts
HUGE range
10am to 8pm Daily
Special Reserve
The Discount Club
FREE - 16 page colour catalogue - just phone

01279 600204

Order by fax on 01279 726842 - we'll fax back to confirm receipt

WE ONLY SUPPLY MEMBERS BUT YOU CAN ORDER AS YOU JOIN

Members receive our 48-page Colour Club Magazine bi-monthly. Each issue reviews a selection from our extensive range and includes at least £30 worth of coupons for additional savings on top products. Members are under no obligation to buy anything.

MEMBERSHIP FEES	UK	EC	WORLD
ONE YEAR (6 MONTHS)	7.00 (4.00)	9.00 (6.00)	11.00 (7.00)

One year price includes six issues of Special Reserve magazine with £180 of XS Coupons

All prices include VAT and 2-3 working day carriage to UK mainland
Software and peripherals are sent by post, hardware by White Arrow
Allow one or two days for processing and despatch of stock items
We issue confirmations of all orders received

Overseas orders must be paid by credit card
Hardware items (battery or mains) are only supplied to the UK mainland
Overseas surcharge £2.00 per software item or **25%** on other items

ILEX

(BLOCK CAPITALS please)
Name & Address

CD ROM USER

Postcode
If Mac or PC please state DISK or CD ROM
Phone No Machine
Enter membership number (if applicable) or
NEW MEMBERSHIP FEE (ANNUAL UK 7.00)

Item
Item
Item
Item

Please use this box to add any **optional** fast delivery charge
1st Class Post 40p per posted item or **£10 overnight hardware**

ALL PRICES INCLUDE UK POSTAGE & VAT £
Cheque/P.O./Access/Mastercard/Switch/Visa

CREDIT CARD SWITCH
EXPIRY DATE SIGNATURE (ISSUE NO)

Cheques payable to: **SPECIAL RESERVE at**
P.O. BOX 847, HARLOW, CM21 9PH

Inevitably some games listed may not yet be available. Please phone to check availability. Prices and offers may change without prior notification. SAVE = Saving off full retail price.
PRICES CORRECT AT TIME OF GOING TO PRESS. 08.02.95 E.&.O.E.
Inter-Mediates Ltd, 2 South Block, The Maltings, Sawbridgeworth, Herts. CM21 9PG.

IMPORTANT - PLEASE NOTE
C = CGA (Colour Graphics Adaptor)
E = EGA (Enhanced Graphics Adaptor)
V = VGA (Video Graphics Array)
SV = Super VGA
486 = Min machine requirement
• = NEW Item
MB = Minimum requirement of RAM
HD = High Density
DUAL = 3.5" & 5.25" disks
(18) - We only accepted faxed or posted orders. Please sign and state "I am over 18"

CD ROM GAMES

11TH HOUR (18) V/256C/486/4MB 31.99
7TH GUEST 31.99
A320 AIRBUS • 21.49
ABSOLUTE ZERO • 26.99
ACES OF THE DEEP 29.99
AIR HAVOC CONTROLLER • 23.99
AKIRA • 24.99
ALONE IN THE DARK 3 V/486/4MB • 31.99
AMERICA'S GREATEST 101 SHAREWARE GAMES 16.99
ARMOURED FIST V/386/4MB 29.99

AWARD WINNERS 3
CIVILISATION, ELITE 2, LEMMINGS **23.99**
COUPON - DEDUCT £3 UNTIL MARCH 31

B17 FLYING FORTRESS H/D • 12.99
BENEATH A STEEL SKY 27.99
BETRAYAL AT KRONDOR 31.99

BITMAP BROS COLLECTION
GODS, MAGIC POCKETS, SPEEDBALL 2, XENNON 2, CADAVER **22.49**

BLOODNET 29.99
BUREAU 13 • 24.99
BUZZ ALDRIN'S RACE INTO SPACE V/386/4MB 27.99
CASTLES 2 ....27.99

CHALLENGE PACK
EPIC, F29, PUSH OVER, ROBOCOP 3, MIGHT & MAGIC 2, CONTRAPTIONS, D-GENERATION, PAPERBOY 2, CHESSMASTER 2100 ....**25.99**

CHAMPIONS OF SPORT
CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER 93, F1, INTERNATIONAL RUGBY • **15.99**

CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER COLLECTION (93/94 + UPDATE DISK) • 14.99
CIVILISATION • 17.49
COLONIZATION GOLD V/386/4MB • 28.99
COLONIZATION V/386/4MB 28.99
COMANCHE V/386/4MB 31.49

COMBAT CLASSICS 3
HISTORYLINE, CAMPAIGN, GUNSHIP 2000 ....**23.99**
COUPON - DEDUCT £3 UNTIL MARCH 31

CREATURE SHOCK V/486/4MB 33.99
CRUISE FOR A CORPSE 11.99
CYBERIA 31.99
DARK FORCES V/486/4MB 34.99
DARK LEGIONS 23.99
DAWN PATROL 29.99
DAY OF THE TENTACLE 28.99
DESERT STRIKE 12.99
DISCWORLD 33.49
DOOM 2 V/386/4MB 35.99
DRACULA UNLEASHED 30.99
DREAMWEB V/256C/486/4MB 29.99
DUNGEON MASTER 2 ....27.99
EARTH SIEGE 28.99

ECSTATICA V/386/4MB 30.99
COUPON - DEDUCT £3 UNTIL MARCH 31

ELITE 2 (FRONTIER) H/D 14.99
EXTRACTORS • 23.99
F14 FLEET DEFENDER V/386/4MB 29.99
F15 STRIKE EAGLE 3 ....13.99
FABLES & FIENDS PART 2 ....31.99

FABLES & FIENDS PART 3 V/486/4MB 25.49
COUPON - DEDUCT £3 UNTIL MARCH 31

FALCON GOLD V/386/4MB 22.99
FIFA INTERNATIONAL SOCCER • 25.99
FLIGHT UNLIMITED V/386/4MB • 34.99
FRONTIER 1ST ENCOUNTERS V/386/4MB •24.99
GABRIEL KNIGHT V/256C/386/4MB 29.99
GREAT NAVAL BATTLES 2 ....26.49

GREMLIN COMPILATION VOL 1
ZOOL, LOTUS 3, NIGEL MANSELL'S **16.99**

HARRIER JUMP JET • 12.99
INDIANA JONES FATE OF ATLANTIS 28.99
INFERNO V/486/4MB 33.99

INTERPLAY TENTH ANNIVERSARY
ANTHOLOGY OUT OF THIS WORLD, STAR TREK - 25TH ANNIVERSARY, CASTLES, LORD OF THE RINGS, BATTLECHESS, DRAGON WARS, WASTELAND, BARD'S TALE, TASS TIMES, MINDSHADOW **33.99**

IT CAME FROM THE DESERT + 5 FREE GAMES • 9.99
JAZZ JACK RABBIT • 24.99
JUNGLE STRIKE 21.99
KING'S QUEST COLLECTION KING'S QUEST 1 TO 6 V/386/4MB 29.49
KING'S QUEST 7 V/486/4MB 28.99

KIXX COLLECTION VOL 1
ANIMALS, WORLD ATLAS, SPACE ENC'PEDIA, W/CUP USA 94, WINTER OLYMPICS, LINKS, THUNDERHAWK, CURSE OF ENCHANTIA, J. POND 2, OUTRUN, PRINT & PAINT, ITS ALL RELATIVE, MICHEAL JACKSON, PHIL COLLINS, MADONNA & JOHNNY CASTAWAY • **31.99**

LANDS OF LORE V/386/4MB 29.99
LEISURE SUIT LARRY 1 ....11.99
LEISURE SUIT LARRY 6 ....26.49
LEISURE SUIT LARRY COLLECTION (VERSIONS 1 TO 5) 29.99
LEMMINGS 1 & 2 ....12.99
LINKS 11.99
LITIL DIVIL 12.99
LITTLE BIG ADVENTURE V/486/4MB 33.99
MAGIC CARPET V/486/4MB 33.99
MAN UTD PREM LEAGUE CHAMPIONS 21.49

MASTER OF MAGIC 29.99
COUPON - DEDUCT £3 UNTIL MARCH 31

MEGA RACE V/256C/486 ....26.49
MR BLOBBY 9.49
MYST (WINDOWS) V/486/4MB 32.99

NASCAR 27.99
COUPON - DEDUCT £2 UNTIL MARCH 31

NATIONAL LAMPOONS - BLIND DATE • 26.99
NEW WORLD OF LEMMINGS 26.99
NOCTROPOLIS (18) V/486/4MB 33.99
NOVASTORM 33.49
OPERATION BODYCOUNT • 23.99
OUT POST V/256C/486 ....31.99
PGA TOUR GOLF 486 V/486/4MB 34.49
PINBALL DREAMS DELUXE V/386/4MB 23.99
PINBALL FANTASIES DELUXE • 24.49
PINBALL ILLUSIONS V/386/4MB 23.99
PIZZA TYCOON • 29.99
POLICE QUEST 1 ....11.99
POLICE QUEST 4 ....29.99
POWER RANGERS • 26.99
POWERDRIVE 22.49
PREMIER MANAGER 3 • 16.99
PRIVATEER V/256C/386/4MB 33.99
QUEST FOR GLORY 4 ....29.99
RAVENLOFT 29.99
REBEL ASSAULT V/256C/386/4MB 32.99
RISE OF THE ROBOTS V/386/4MB 31.49
RISE OF THE TRIAD V/486/4MB 29.99
SAM & MAX V/256C/386/4MB 28.99
SIM CITY 2000 + DATA DISK SV/386/4MB 31.99
SIM CITY ENHANCED 34.99
SIMON THE SORCERER H/D 27.99
SPACE HULK H/D 33.99
SPACE QUEST COLLECTION SPACE QUEST 1 TO 5 V/386/4MB 29.49
STAR TREK - 25TH ANNIVERSARY 34.99
- THE NEXT GENERATION V/486/4MB 32.99
STRIKE COMMANDER V/256C/386/4MB 32.49
SUB WAR 2050 ....29.99

SUPER ARCADE GAMES.
OVER 100 OF THE BEST ARCADE GAMES ON ONE COLLECTION CD, INCLUDES DOOM, EPIC PINBALL, SPEAR OF DESTINY PLUS MANY MORE WELL KNOWN TITLES **19.99**

SYNDICATE V/256C/386/4MB 32.49
TASK FORCE 1942 • 12.99

TELSTAR PACK VOL1
7TH GUEST & DUNE V/256C/486 ....**34.99**

TELSTAR PACK VOL2
CANNON FODDER & BENEATH THE STEEL SKY • **34.49**

TELSTAR PACK VOL3
ALONE IN THE DARK & SHADOW OF THE COMET • **28.99**

TELSTAR PACK VOL4
SYNDICATE PLUS & UFO • **34.49**

TFX V/256C/386/4MB 20.99
THE PAGEMASTER • 31.49
THE SCROLL • 24.99
THEME PARK V/386/4MB 28.99

TRANSPORT TYCOON SV/386/4MB 29.99
COUPON - DEDUCT £3 UNTIL MARCH 31

TRIPLE ACTION V5
CRAZY CARS 3, BATTLETECH, GRAND PRIX MASTER **9.99**

UFO - ENEMY UNKNOWN V/386/4MB 22.99
ULTIMATE FOOTBALL 29.99
UNDER A KILLING MOON 36.99
US NAVY FIGHTERS V/486/4MB 33.99
VOYEUR (18) 27.99
WING COMMANDER 3 SV/486/8MB 39.99
WING COMMANDER AND ULTIMA 6 ....14.99
WING COMMANDER ARMADA 28.99
WORLD CUP GOLF V/386/4MB • 31.49
WORLD OF FOOTBALL • 21.49

X-WING COLLECTION
X-WING, B-WING, IMPERIAL PURSUIT + 6 NEW LEVELS **34.49**

XCOM (UFO V1.5) V/386/4MB • 28.99

CD ROM HOME & INTERACTIVE

20TH CENTURY VIDEO ALMANAC FOR WINDOWS. WIN 3.1/V256C/486/4MB • **48.99**
AFTERDARK SCREENSAVER PACK FOR WINDOWS. WIN3.1/386/4MB/HD • **37.99**
BEETHOVEN'S 5TH FOR WINDOWS. WIN 3.1/V256C/486/4MB • **29.99**
BODYWORKS VOYAGER (GUILDSOFT). V/386/4MB. • **35.99**
BUG ADVENTURE. V/386/2MB • **32.99**
COMPTON'S INTERACTIVE ENCYCLOPEDIA '95 FOR WINDOWS. WIN 3.1/V256C/486/8MB • **45.99**
CLIPART HEAVEN 2. OVER 10,000 300+ DPI HI-RES IMAGES. FORMATS INCLUDE PCX, TIFF, CDR, & BMP **28.99**
COMPLETE WINDOWS SET CD (COLLECTORS EDITION) **19.99**
COREL DRAW 3.0 FOR WINDOWS. WIN3.1/386/4MB/HD • **89.99**
DAVID BOWIE - JUMP INTERACTIVE CD ROM FOR WINDOWS. WIN 3.1/V256C/486/8MB • **27.99**
D-DAY: CRADLE OF LIBERTY FOR WINDOWS. WIN 3.1/V256C/486/4MB • **31.99**
DESIGNER FONTS FOR WINDOWS CD. WIN3.1V/386 ....**19.99**

DORLING KINDERSLEY TITLES
WIN 3.1/V256C/386/4MB

DK EYEWITNESS ENCYCLOPEDIA OF SCIENCE • **67.99**
DK INCREDIBLE CROSS SECTIONS STOWAWAY • **35.99**
DK MY FIRST INCREDIBLE AMAZING DICTIONARY • **35.99**
DK THE WAY THINGS WORK • **54.99**
DK ULTIMATE HUMAN BODY • **54.99**

EXTREME SPORTS FOR WINDOWS. WIN 3.1/V256C/486/4MB • **34.99**
GUINNESS MULTIMEDIA DISC OF RECORDS 1994 FOR WINDOWS. WIN 3.1/V256C/486/4MB • **39.99**
HISTORY OF THE WORLD CUP FOR WINDOWS. WIN 3.1/V256C/386/4MB • **27.99**
IBM OS/2 WARP OPERATING SYSTEM V/386/4MB/HD • **59.99**

ISAAC ASIMOV SCIENCE ADVENTURE 2. V/386/4MB • **31.99**
KEY CAD COMPLETE FOR WINDOWS. WIN3.1/386/4MB/HD • **36.99**
KEY FONTS PRO FOR WINDOWS. WIN3.1/386/4MB/HD • **36.99**
KEY HOME GARDENER FOR WINDOWS. WIN3.1/386/4MB/HD • **36.99**
MAGIC EYE FOR WINDOWS. WIN 3.1/V/386/4MB • **19.99**

MICROSOFT TITLES WIN 3.1/V/386/4MB

MS ANCIENT LANDS • **38.99**
MS ART GALLERY **39.99**
MS CINEMANIA 95 ....**39.99**
MS CREATIVE WRITER • **36.99**
MS DANGEROUS CREATURES **39.99**
MS ENCARTA 95 ....**59.99**
MS FINE ARTIST • **36.99**

MONTY PYTHON'S COMPLETE WASTE OF TIME FOR WINDOWS. WIN 3.1/V256C/486/4MB • **37.99**
NEW DICTIONARY OF THE LIVING WORLD (ENCYLOPEDIA). V/256/486/4MB **32.99**
PFS WORKS 2.0 FOR WINDOWS. WIN3.1/386/4MB/HD • **37.99**
POWER UTILITIES. 286/4MB/HD • **19.99**
PREHISTORIA FOR WINDOWS. WIN 3.1/V256C/386/4MB • **45.99**
PRINCE - INTERACTIVE FOR WINDOWS. WIN 3.1/V256C/486/4MB • **34.99**
SAFARI FOR WINDOWS. WIN 3.1/V256C/486/4MB • **34.99**
SECRETS OF STARGATE. V/256C/486/4MB • **24.99**
SERIF PAGEPLUS PUBLISHING SUITE FOR WINDOWS. WIN3.1/386/4MB/HD • **74.99**
SMITHSONIAN DINASOUR MUSEUM. V/386/4MB. • **35.99**
STEREO WORLD 3D FOR DOS. • **22.99**
TCHAIKOVSKY'S 1812 OVERTURE FOR WINDOWS. WIN 3.1/V/386/2MB • **27.99**
UFO FOR WINDOWS (GUILDSOFT). WIN 3.1/V256C/386/2MB • **35.99**
VID GRID FOR WINDOWS. WIN3.1/V256C/486/4MB • **19.99**
VIETNAM - INTERACTIVE DOCUMENTARY FOR WINDOWS. V/256C/486/4MB/WIN 3.1 OR HIGHER • **34.99**
WARPLANES - MODERN FIGHTING AIRCRAFT FOR WINDOWS. WIN 3.1/V256C/386/4MB • **37.99**
WHALES AND DOLPHINS FOR WINDOWS. WIN3.1/V256C/486/4MB • **22.99**
WILD BLUE YONDER. V/256C/386/4MB **28.99**
WORLD ATLAS V.4 FOR WINDOWS. WIN 3.1/V256C/486/4MB • **45.99**

CD ROM EDUCATIONAL

EAGLE EYE MYSTERIES CD (4-11). V/386/4MB **37.99**
KLIK AND PLAY ENHANCED FOR WINDOWS V/386/4MB **29.99**
MAGIC SCHOOLBUS EXPLORES THE HUMAN BODY FOR WINDOWS. WIN 3.1/V256C/486/4MB • **34.99**
MAGIC SCHOOLBUS EXPLORES THE SOLAR SYSTEM FOR WINDOWS. WIN 3.1/V256C/486/4MB • **34.99**
MARIO IS MISSING CD **19.99**
MAVIS BEACON TYPING TUTOR. • **32.99**
MICROFRENCH CD V/386/4MB **26.99**

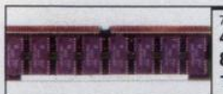
DISK GAMES

TOP 10 TITLES COMPILED FROM SPECIAL RESERVE SALES

PREMIER MANAGER 3 ....21.99
CANNON FODDER 18.99
LEMMINGS 2 H/D 9.99
FIELDS OF GLORY 29.99
SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND 2 ....12.99
COUPON - DEDUCT £2 UNTIL MARCH 31

CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER COLLECTION (93/94 + UPDATE DISK) 14.99
LION KING 20.99
ALADDIN 20.99
PREMIER MANAGER 2 ....9.99
TIE FIGHTER V/486/4MB 27.99

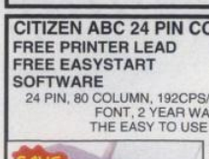
Special Reserve
The Discount Club
HUGE range of hardware, software, books, peripherals and leads for PC, CD Rom, Amiga, CD32, Sega, Nintendo, Atari, Apple, Sony, Philips and 3DO. All official UK products, all at HEAVILY discounted prices
Order by post, or by phone or come to one of the Special Reserve
OPEN 10am to 8pm CLUB SHOPS 7 DAYS A WEEK
43 Broomfield Rd **CHELMSFORD** near the bus station
The Maltings **SAWBRIDGEWORTH** near the train station
Over 200,000 people have joined Special Reserve



70 NANOSECOND 72 PIN SIMM EASY INSTALLATION
4 MB RAM EXPANSION ...141.99
8 MB RAM EXPANSION ...275.99
16 MB RAM EXPANSION 419.99

486 DX2/66 INTEL CPU CHIP
66 MHZ REPLACEMENT CHIP FOR ALL 486 PC MOTHERBOARDS. EASY INSTALLATION WITH INSTRUCTIONS **149.99**
INTEL DX2 66MHZ UPGRADE

CITIZEN ABC 24 PIN COLOUR PRINTER
FREE PRINTER LEAD
FREE EASYSTART SOFTWARE **144.99**
123.40 EX VAT
24 PIN, 80 COLUMN, 192CPS/64LQ, 5LQ/1 DRAFT FONT, 2 YEAR WARRANTY
THE EASY TO USE PRINTER



CANON BJC 4000 COLOUR INKJET PRINTER **334.99**
285.10 EX. VAT
80 COLUMN, 5 FONTS, 360 DPI RESOLUTION
UP TO 8 PAGES PER MINUTE.
BUILT IN 100 SHEET FEEDER
1 YEAR WARRANTY. FREE LEAD
VOTED "BEST BUY" IN THE MARCH ISSUE OF COMPUTER SHOPPER

COMPREHENSIVE RANGE OF RIBBONS IN STOCK - PLEASE PHONE

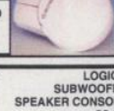
PHASE 9 PHANTOM 2 DIGITAL, AUTOFIRE & SLOW MOTION, 15 PIN **15.99**

QUICKSHOT 201 SUPER WARRIOR 5 ANALOGUE,AUTOFIRE, 15 PIN **14.99**

SAITEK MEGAGRIP 8 ANALOGUE, AUTOFIRE, 15 PIN. 4 FIRE BUTTONS WITH LED **15.99**

PC OPTIX OPTICAL, ANALOGUE OR DIGITAL SWITCHABLE, 15 PIN **26.99**

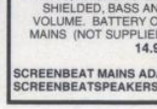
GRAVIS GAME PAD DIGITAL, 15 PIN **21.99**



WESTERN DIGITAL MOUSE 290-2900 DPI VARIABLE RESOULUTION, 3 BUTTON MICROSWITCHED AND LONG CORD **10.99**

QUICKSHOT SOUNDMATE 4 4 WATTS MAGNETICALLY SHIELDED WITH BASS, TREBLE AND VOLUME CONTROLS. BATTERY OR MAINS OPERATION (NOT SUPPLIED). **17.99**

LOGIC 3 SUBWOOFER SPEAKER CONSOLE **69.99**
50 WATTS, MAGNETICALLY SHIELDED, TONE, BALANCE AND VOLUME CONTROLS. MAINS ADAPTOR SUPPLIED



SCREENBEAT 3 4 WATTS, MAGNETICALLY SHIELDED, BASS AND VOLUME. BATTERY OR MAINS (NOT SUPPLIED) **14.99**

SCREENBEAT MAINS ADAPTOR FOR SCREENBEATSPEAKERS 7.99

CD WALLETS STORES CD'S NEATLY AND SAFELY, IDEAL FOR COVER CD'S, USE IN HOME OFFICE OR CAR.•
(24 CAPACITY) 9.99
(48 CAPACITY) 12.99

CD ROM DRIVES EASY TO FIT
5.25" HALF HEIGHT DESIGN. SLOTS INTO SPARE DRIVE BAY OF PC TO RUN CD ROM SOFTWARE. AUTO LOADING CD TRAY. CD ROM XA MULTISESSION AND KODAK PHOTO CD COMPATIBLE. EASY TO INSTALL AND PROVIDE FULL MPC COMPLIANCE

SONY CDU55E CD ROM DRIVE **104.99**
CONNECTS TO IDE HARD DRIVE CONTROLLER, WITH ONE YEAR WARRANTY

CREATIVE 563 CD ROM DRIVE WITH FREE GROLIERS ENCYCLOPEDIA AND PHOTOSTYLER SE **119.99**
PANASONIC UNIT, PACKAGED BY CREATIVE, THE MAKERS OF SOUND BLASTER CONNECTS TO SOUNDBLASTER 16 VALUE SOUND CARD, OR INTERFACE (AVAILABLE SEPARATELY). REAL MAGIC FMV COMPATIBLE FREE GROLIERS MULTIMEDIA ENCYCLOPEDIA AND ALDUS PHOTOSTYLER SE ON CD

TRUST MULTIMEDIA GAME PACK EVERYTHING YOU NEED FOR MULTIMEDIA **179.99**
COMPLETE MULTIMEDIA UPGRADE KIT FEATURING TRUST SOUND EXPERT 16 SOUND CARD, TRUST CAROUSEL 16 DOUBLE SPEED IDE CD ROM DRIVE, TRUST SOUNDWAVE 40 15 WATT AMPLIFIED STEREO SPEAKERS AND 4 CD ROM TITLES INCLUDING ULTIMATE GAMES, ULTIMATE DOS, ULTIMATE SOUND AND ULTIMATE WINDOWS. FULLY MPC-2 COMPLIANT

NEC QUAD SPEED CD ROM DRIVE WITH FREE ENCARTA '95 ....**195.99**
PLUGS DIRECTLY INTO IDE HARD DRIVE CONTROLLER, 230 MSEC ACCESS TIME 600KB/SEC TRANSFER RATE. EASY TO INSTALL PROVIDING FULL MPC COMPLIANCE. WITH FREE MS ENCARTA 95, ANIMATION, ANECDOTE AND SNEAK PEEKS CD'S.

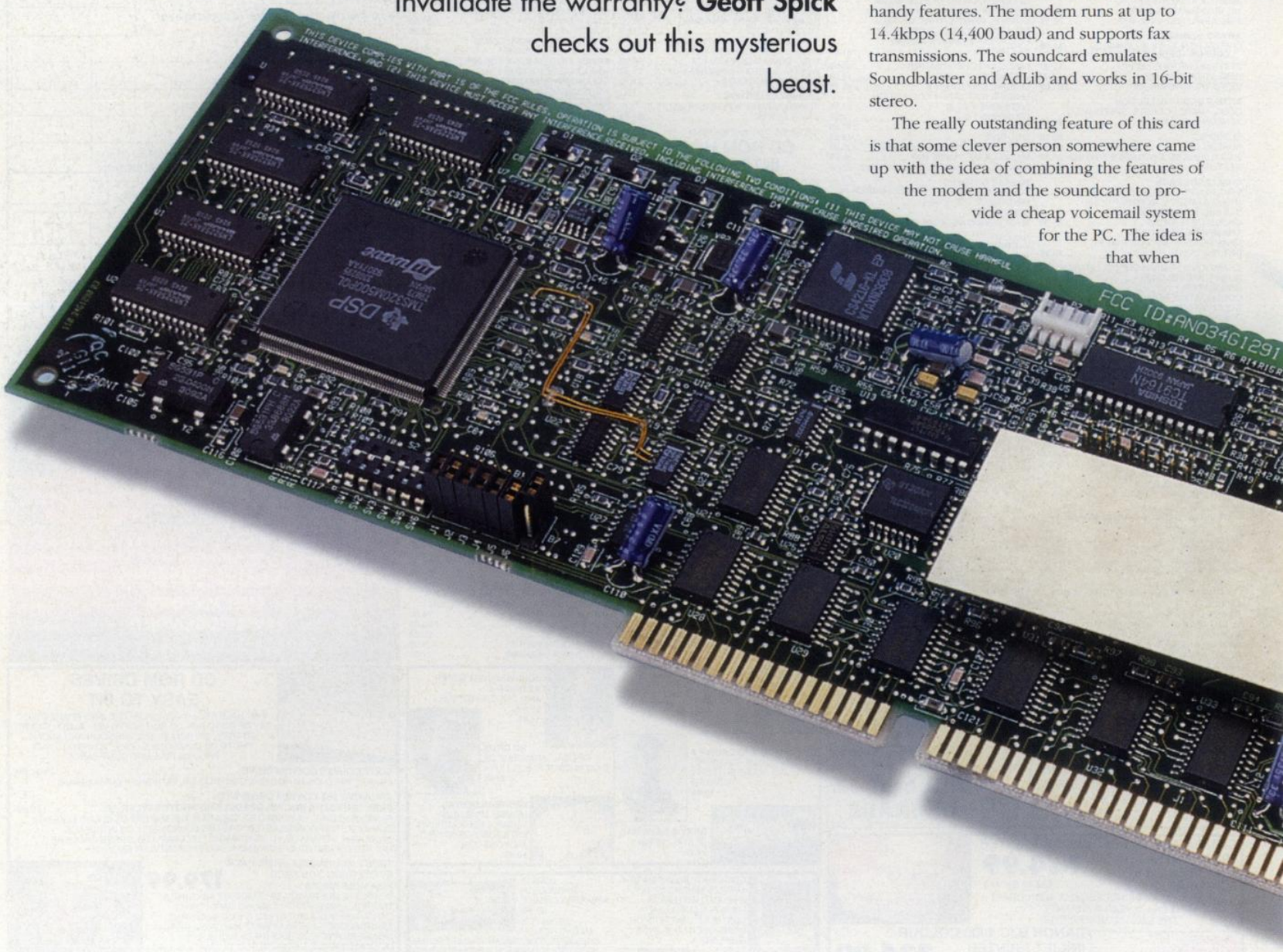
Chameleon

Multi – Function Communication Adapter

The chameleon is a cunning lizard that changes its skin colour to match its background. Surely PCs don't need camouflage? Will putting a lizard inside your PC invalidate the warranty? **Geoff Spick** checks out this mysterious beast.

ROMBO have taken a reasonably fast modem and a capable soundcard, added a digital signal processor and integrated the lot all onto one card. The result is the Chameleon, a multi-function communication adapter that is a neat 16-bit ISA card and which comes with some very handy features. The modem runs at up to 14.4kbps (14,400 baud) and supports fax transmissions. The soundcard emulates Soundblaster and AdLib and works in 16-bit stereo.

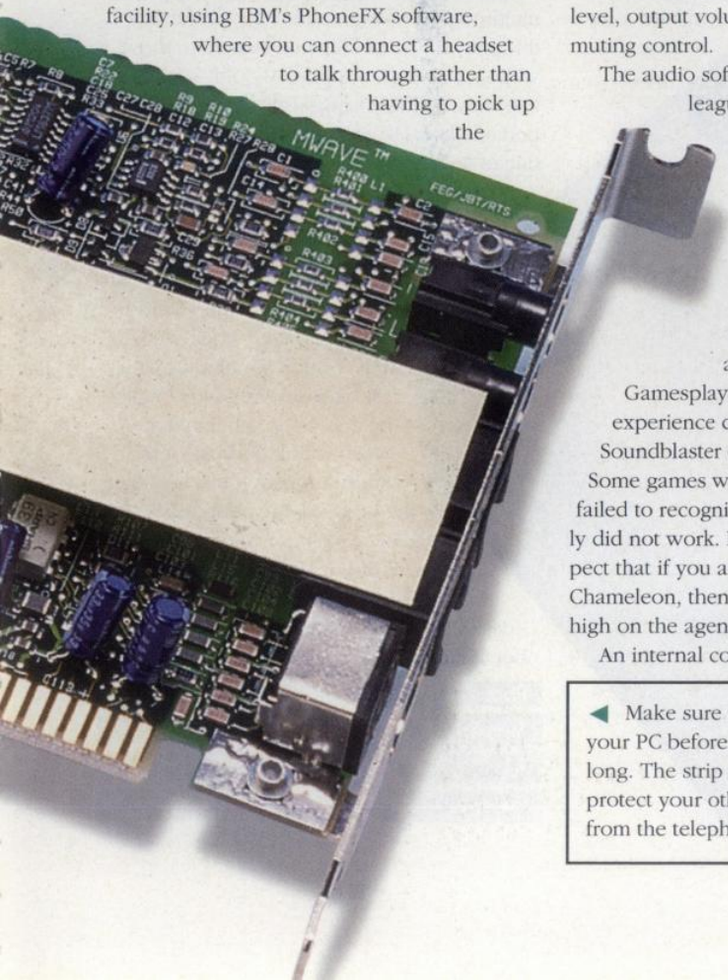
The really outstanding feature of this card is that some clever person somewhere came up with the idea of combining the features of the modem and the soundcard to provide a cheap voicemail system for the PC. The idea is that when



someone rings up and you're not around, the computer will act as an answering machine for you. (However, it is important to note, *before* you connect the card to your telephone system, that the Chameleon has not been approved for UK usage with public telephone systems.)

Simply record a welcome message, (you can store several for different occasions or times), and when someone calls, the computer will record the call, sampling it via the soundcard and compressing it via the DSP. You can come along later and listen to your messages – the program notes the time and date they were made, which is handy if you have been away for any length of time. You can keep the messages you want and discard ones you don't – i.e., numerous calls from telesales companies.

You can also hook in a normal phone alongside the modem and use that as normal or create a phonebook in Windows which will autodial numbers for you. There is also a facility, using IBM's PhoneFX software, where you can connect a headset to talk through rather than having to pick up the phone, leaving you with both hands free to type.



◀ Make sure you have enough room in your PC before buying a *Chameleon*, it's long. The strip of card is an insulator to protect your other cards from the voltage from the telephone system

Using Mwave technology software all the programs run under Windows 3.1. Using the frighteningly titled Discriminator program you can leave your computer alone, in a switched-on state, obviously, and it will intelligently receive faxes and take messages for you by running the appropriate programs.

Another handy way the Chameleon uses the DSP chip is with graphics files. The Image Viewer program uses the DSP to decompress JPG files at blinding speed, unfortunately that is all the application does, but it hints at some powerful applications for the card. Mwave Recorder is a sound recorder program which also uses the DSP to let you record sound at up to CD quality (44.1khz) and compress the resulting file at a ratio of up to 3:1. If you've done sampling before you'll know how much of a benefit this can be. Another software utility is the Mwave Audio Control which acts as a sound desk giving control over recording level, output volume, stereo balance and muting control.

The audio software is not in the same league as that bundled with a dedicated soundcard like a Soundblaster 16 or AWE 32, but it is highly functional. It has been used in the office as an interface for capturing digital audio from DAT (digital audio tape) for inclusion as audio tracks on a CD-ROM. Gamesplayers on the other hand may experience difficulties as the Soundblaster emulation is not perfect. Some games we tested with the Chameleon failed to recognise the card and consequently did not work. However, we strongly suspect that if you are interested in getting a Chameleon, then games are probably not that high on the agenda.

An internal connection allows you to hook up your CD audio cable to the soundcard enabling it to play through your speakers. External connections include audio in and out and a DIN plug for midi connections. The MIDI software includes Q-sound functions which uses stereo effects to widen the area from which sound emanates from your speakers.

The software includes a set of modem drivers which must be run before you launch a comms program. When run, either in minimised or on-screen mode, the driver displays a set of lights that represents the lights that would appear on the front of an external modem. DataFAX lite gets you set up for receiving and transmitting faxes over the modem. When set up to send a fax, all you have to do is hit the print button and it will route the data through the modem and to a fax number that you can specify or pull from the phonebook. You can do a limited amount of scheduling of how and when you send faxes.

Using the Chameleon isn't all plain sailing. Installation can be a little taxing, although the Chameleon is by no means the worst offender among PC accessories. There isn't a proper comms package provided, which seems a strange omission for a modem product. Windows Terminal is severely lacking in modern comms facilities and newcomers to modem use need more help than they get here.

Overall, the Chameleon is a novel product that provides many benefits and there is no real competitor product to compare it to, except perhaps a separate modem and soundcard. Even then you lose out on the voicemail features. The idea of voicemail may be attractive to small business and individuals, and with more and more people looking to get on the Internet the modem should come in handy in its own right. Add to that the useful fax facilities and the soundcard and you have a solid product that has many uses which comes at a reasonable price.

Price	£292.58 (£249 ex VAT)
Supplier	Rombo, 2b Young Square, Brucefield Industrial Park, Livingston, Scotland EH54 9BX
Tel	01506 414631
Rating	★★★★

MMU-2000
portable multimedia module

The MMU-2000 from SOTEC could be the answer to every portable owners dream. **Geoff Spick** dreams on.

WHEN this product came out of its box the office was stunned by its sleek lines and excellent design. So attractive in fact that Steve the Technical Assistant just won't stop caressing it – its almost obscene. Looking more like a Sony Playstation console than a humble PC accessory. The *MMU* consists of a double speed CD-ROM drive, soundcard and speakers housed in a silver grey case that will sit neatly on any desk and is pretty portable. It will connect to any portable PC with a PCMCIA type 2 connector. It can also play audio CDs independently via a row of buttons on the top of the unit. Also on the unit are a volume control, earphone, line in and line out sockets and there is an internal microphone for recording sound.

The unit can run from mains or from batteries. A rechargeable set are supplied, or you can resort to regular AA batteries. Connection to your portable is a simple affair if your PCMCIA ports are already configured. We were reviewing it on a virgin PC and it took some trying to get the PC configured to run with the *MMU*. Installing the drivers is fairly simple affair – select your portable type and let it install the necessary files.

To load a CD you pull the ejection button and the cover pops up. The mechanism feels a little plasticky but the lid feels thick enough to withstand normal usage. To install the CD you have to apply a reasonable amount of downward force to lock it into place. Shutting the lid will set the disc spinning on its merry way.

The audio applications within Windows include an audio recorder, mixing desk, chime, clock, reminder program, stopwatch and a library of sounds that you can add into your other applications (with such phrases as 'its time for lunch' sounds including M16s and cannonfire and various tunes) all sampled 11kHz mono.

The internal speakers of the *MMU* give pretty good sound quality. Being rated 0.9W output they won't exactly shake the room but they will be good for small presentations and general work.

The CD itself runs at the standard average access time of 320ms and can transfer data at 300Kb per second. The soundcard goes by the name of ESS688 and functions fine within Windows. It works in 16-bit stereo with a sampling rate of up to CD quality (44.1kHz).

With more and more companies like Texas Instruments looking to bring out their own multimedia docking stations for their own PCs this unit will be of immense benefit to those without big name support. My only concern is that since it doesn't physically attatch to the portable it has to sit immediately next to it – due to the short connector cable you require a fair amount of desk space for it to run, which counts out using it on British Rail and most aircraft.

Another limiting factor is its battery life of 80 minutes (for the supplied battery pack) and only around 45 minutes with AA batteries. You won't really be able to do much mobile work with it.because of this

So to summaise, this is one of the best-looking peripherals *CD-ROM User* has ever seen. It provides all-in-one multimedia for a reasonable price and looks excellent on any desk. If you are in need of the features it offers then I highly recommend it.

Price	£468
Supplier	Power Computing Ltd
Tel	0234 273000
Rating	★★★★★

Korg X5

Ged Start gets a MIDI keyboard/synthesiser to play with. His neighbours get ready to move house.

IF YOU are not heavily into music then you might think the name 'Korg' probably belongs to a character from a science fiction film. In fact, Korg is one of the leading manufacturers of electronic synthesisers and keyboards.

A large proportion of keyboards advertised for use with PCs are 'dumb'. This means that they have no sound capability of their own and rely on the soundcard in your PC. By connecting a dumb keyboard to your PC, it acts as a MIDI controller.

The next stage up is a 'voiced' keyboard. These come in all shapes and sizes from the little Yamaha and Casio models with built-in speakers, up to professional standard models from Yamaha, Roland and Korg. These rarely have built-in speakers, instead they need to be connected to an external amplifier.

Last year, I worked with a professional musician to test a whole host of voiced keyboards including the Korg *X4* which came out as one of the best. The Korg *X5* is the little brother of the *X4* and, while it offers less in some respects, it is an incredible piece of hardware. At the touch of a button, you can create your own orchestra with some of the best sounds I have ever heard.

Mastering the controls is not an easy task even for someone who spends 15 hours a day playing with computers. Fortunately, the *X5* comes with an excellent manual that tells you all you need to know. However, in the beginning, it's not necessary to consult the manual, as setting it up to use by itself is simple.

With a standard guitar-style audio lead to connect to my amplifier and the mains adapter (thoughtfully provided by Korg) I was up and running in seconds. The next three hours were spent playing with the range of voices. These ranged from the sublime – Grand Piano, Church Organ – to the ridiculous – 1950's Science Fiction Movie. If you have ever seen the Forbidden Planet, you will know the type of sounds it makes.

All of the instrument voices are well up to Korg's usual standard and I have included some samples of these on the cover CD-ROM. Launch the CD's menu system in the usual way and follow the instructions as they appear on the screen.

The *X5* uses two main sound banks, A and G. Bank A is a range of sounds unique to Korg while Bank G is the General MIDI sound set. While you can use your PC to control Bank A, this can cause problems if you try to transfer the file to another system. For instance, A69 is a complete drum kit, the equivalent General MIDI sound (G69) is a saxophone.

The *X5* doesn't have a built-in sequencer like some voiced keyboards, which makes connecting it up to a PC or other computer essential. On the other hand, it is fully programmable in the way that it can handle several sets of instruments in Combi mode. It is already set up with a full set of Combi sounds which vary from the multi-layered Full Pipe Organ sound to House Party, where the keyboard is split into four with a drum-kit, bass guitar, rave synthesiser and orchestra hit all on one setting.

For linking up to your PC, the *X5* has standard MIDI In, Out and Thru sockets using five pin DIN connectors. It also has a special socket to connect to a host PC. This uses a non-standard eight pin connector similar to a PS/2 mouse socket. You need a dedicated cable to use this port, but it will save you a lot of messing about.

Describing the *X5* further is a pointless exercise. There's so much to it and there's so much it is capable of, that you should visit your local music shop and hear one in action for yourself.

Price	£799
Supplier	Korg UK
Tel	0181 427 5377 (for details of nearest stockist)
Rating	★★★★★

MPEG 24

Ged Start tries out the 24-bit option for Video CDs with the MRV Real Video and Ace Coin cards

JUST in case you haven't noticed, *CD-ROM User* is a big fan of the MPEG standard. It's not perfect, it's still a bit expensive and who wants to watch a film on their computer anyway? We get asked this with alarming regularity by people who have missed the point.

When you use your computer how close do you sit to the screen? Most people use a focal length of around 24 inches to be able to read and analyse the display properly. Do you sit that close to the screen when you watch television? Many of us have 14in colour TVs in our homes and none of us would attempt to watch a film on TV at a range of two feet, so why should it be different when watching a film on a 14in colour monitor connected to a PC.

The arguments then range about the physical location of the monitor. Yes, to a limited extent this can be a nuisance, but not that much. After all, how long does it take to set a computer up in a new location? Unless it's bolted down for security, less than five minutes every time.

We here a lot of criticism about the way that MPEG based Video CDs suffer from picture break up and pixelisation. This can happen, but at a normal viewing distance, it is unnoticeable. After all, a standard TV doesn't look to clever at close range. So the next time you hear someone dismissing MPEG out of hand, give this some thought.

Now, what's so special about a 24-bit MPEG card? Well, apart from the fact that they are incredibly rare, the quality of the picture is just that much better. After the opening to this article, this must seem contradictory. Most of the MPEG cards we have tested work in 15-bit mode which means that they handle around 65,000 individual colours. A 24-bit card can handle 16 million colours.

This means that what you see on the screen is just that touch more vibrant. It's only when you see the two different types running side by side that you realise just what a difference it makes.

For the last few months, there has only been one serious 24-bit card on the market, the Ace Coin. More recently, Aerotech announced that they are importing the *Real Video* card manufactured in California by MRV.

Real Video

WHAT do consumers really want from an MPEG card? Stanley Ho, the man behind MRV thinks he knows. A card that can be installed straight out of the box into a slot, no internal video feature connector links, no jumper settings just plug and play.

That is what the *Real Video* card delivers. All the interrupt settings are handled by the installation software which automatically detects which possible interrupts are free and configures your machine to the optimum settings.

The link through the PC's graphics card is external. The full installation process, including software, took less than five minutes.

The *Real Video* can handle MPEG, Video CD and CDi video format discs (subject to the CD-ROM drive being able to handle the discs). Having tried a lot of other MPEG cards, I thought I knew what to expect, but no, we were stunned by the quality of the playback. That is why we arranged with Aerotech to offer four *Real Video* cards as competition prizes last month.

With an RRP of around £250 inclusive of VAT, there are a lot of cards that are available for less, but few that are as good. The finished products will include a bundle of Video CD titles, but at the time of going to press the quantity and nature of the titles was yet to be decided, but expect good quality discs.

A very tasty piece of kit indeed and highly recommended. The only thing that could improve it would be a lower price.

Price	£351.33
Supplier	Ace Multimedia, Ace House, Stafford Park 6, Telford Shropshire TF3 3BQ
Tel	01952 293999
Why?	Great picture quality, lots of tools and gadgets, not to difficult to use and set up
Why not?	Not as simple as the MRV, very expensive
Rating	★★★★

Ace Multimedia Movie Master 24

ACE is another relative newcomer to the world of PCs. When they launched the *Movie Master* last year (just in time for the Autumn ECTS show, they really created a stir.

Like the *Real Video*, all the interrupt settings are handled by the software. The main difference is with that it uses the *Video Feature Connector* on your graphics card. This of course assumes that you have a VFC to start off with.

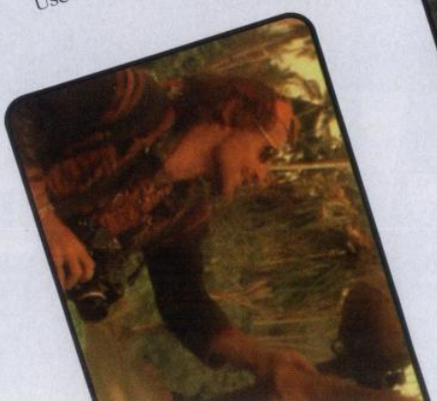
Some budget graphics cards do not have one at all and some top end cards like the Video Logic 928 *Movie* use a different system altogether, the VMC (VESA Media Channel). Because of this, you must make sure that your graphics card is compatible with the *Movie Master* before parting with your hard earned cash. The ribbon cables provided by Ace are not very long, so if your VFC is built onto the motherboard, you could have problems.

Use of the VFC is common to a lot of MPEG cards so don't make the mistake of thinking that the above is unique to the *Movie Master*. In fact, as the *Movie Master* proves, used properly the VFC can deliver. Picture quality from the card is excellent - it speaks volumes when some quality PC manufacturers like Highmead Fountain have adopted the *Movie Master* for their MPEG ready PCs.

The *Movie Master* is more expensive than the *Real Video*, but it does offer a variety of extra facilities including true scaling to any size in Windows and DOS. The price includes three Video CD titles; *Cats* from Dorling Kindersley, *Above the Law* and *The Twilight Zone*.

The *Movie Master 24* is going to stay as the flagship of the range and to support it, Ace is releasing four more boards to appeal to the whole market. The entry level card will be the *Movie Master Classic TV* at around £150 through the *Movie Master XL* at around £200. The spec for the *XL* is quite a way below the *Movie Master 24*, but at £100 less it should prove popular.

Price	£249.95
Supplier	Aerotech World Trade,
Tel	01628 34555
Why?	Great picture quality, simple to use and set up no worries about the VFC
Why not?	Not as many gadgets as the Ace, quite expensive
Rating	★★★★



Want to write a 3D game?

If you've ever tried doing fast realtime 3D graphics on a PC you'll know how difficult it is. Even the best programmers give up when they see the brilliant graphics in such games as Epic, TFX and Inferno. Imagine having access to the technology that made these games possible. Imagine a library of 3D graphics functions you can use from your favourite C compiler, Pascal or BASIC. Imagine a set of functions so powerful that you needn't know anything about 3D graphics to make fighter planes soar through the sky or send cars screaming down the road. This is 3D-Ware, the worlds fastest PC-based Virtual Reality Development Kit. Pre-production versions of the 3D library were used in the development of mega bestsellers like TFX and the brand new Inferno. The current version of 3D-Ware is already in use worldwide by amateurs and professionals alike.

The 3D-Ware functions are easy to understand and extremely easy to use, so instant results are within everybodys reach. To make life even easier the 3D-Ware package contains various applications, tools and filters, and 500+ professionally designed shapes from rocks to rocketships. 3D graphics has never

Tech Specs

- Resolution up to 320x400 in 256 colours ❑
- 170+ function 3D graphics library ❑
- Up to 70 frames/sec ❑
- Multiple viewports ❑
- Flat shaded polygon filling ❑
- Patterned polygon filling ❑
- Gouraud shading* ❑
- Sphere drawing ❑
- Patterned line drawing ❑
- ❑ Full manual with 170+ tested examples
- ❑ Text in numerous fonts and sizes
- ❑ Autoscaling sprites*
- ❑ Collision detection
- ❑ Ultra-fast integer maths
- ❑ 500+ shapes included
- ❑ Texture mapping*
- ❑ Dot plotting
- ❑ Automatic shape management

* Professional edition only

Call Grey Matter NOW to order your copy on:
0364 654100

Personal edition	£99.00 †
Professional edition	£249.00 †

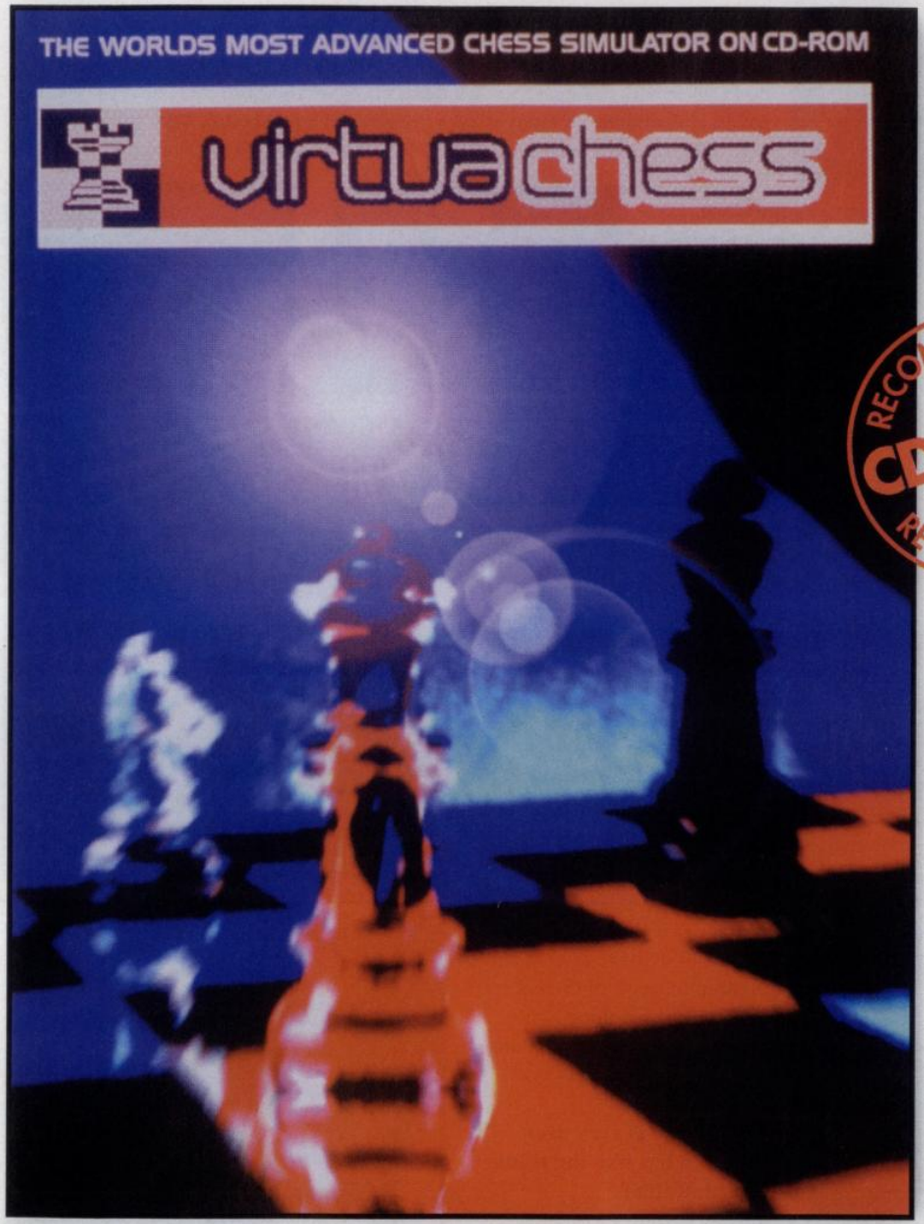
3D-Ware™

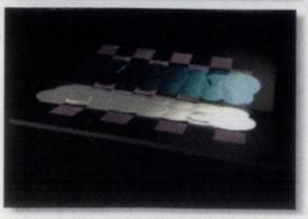
Virtek
INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION

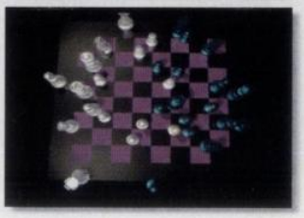
†UK sales subject to 17.5% VAT

Barclay House, 35 Whitworth Street West, Manchester M1 5NG, England Tel: +44 (0)161-237-9929 Fax: +44 (0)161-237-5553
USA:150 East Sample Road, Pompano Beach, Florida 33064-9990 Tel: (305) 941-0741 Fax: (305) 941-2401
For European sales please contact ~ Grey Matter Ltd, Prigg Meadow, Ashburton, Devon, TQ13 7DF, England on: +44 (0)364654100

Virtua Chess







Virtua Racing's got nothing on Virtua Chess. **Paul Mallinson** moves Bishop to E4 and takes the Queen from behind for a Knight to remember.

IF ANYONE tries to tell you that a chess game is just a chess game, they haven't seen *Virtua Chess*. The latest release from French publisher Titus has taken us by surprise on many fronts. First and foremost this program is incredibly user friendly – PC beginners will have absolutely no problems getting the game to run. Played directly from the CD, *Virtua Chess* loads into memory detecting every facet of your PC's setup – processor, mouse, sound card (including port address and IRQ), network, video capabilities and so on. An impressive start, begging the question; "why aren't other developers doing this?" 'Plug and Play' is the way forward and Titus are definitely leading the way.

After the impressive, Silicon Graphics-rendered introductory sequence the player is presented with a neat Windows-style interface. Although a Windows version is in the pipeline, for the moment Titus are pleased to introduce their own WIMP (Windows, Icons, Mouse, Pull-down Menus) environment. The windows can be re-sized, dragged, dropped and arranged just like Windows, but there are other advantages. Selected windows can be kept active, even if they are behind others or partially obscured. What this means is that the active window, wherever it is buried among the others, accepts your keyboard commands – whether you're typing notes, messages or board moves (pE4, for example). Windows

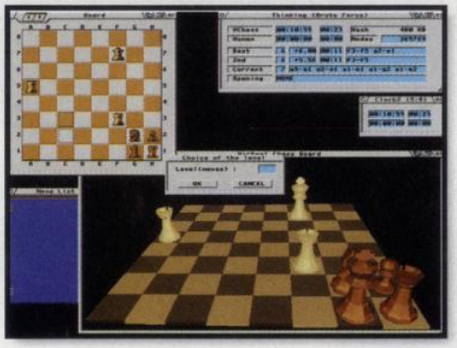
▲ **I've gone for a Bird's opening – but, alas, I have no knockers (I did say it was April...)**

can also be minimised or maximised to tidy things up.

A default board setup allows the player to begin playing straight away but head up to the top of the screen – hold down the right mouse button – and an unbelievable array of options spill out from a number of pull-down menus.

Loading/saving, screen environments (how the windows are laid out on screen) and network options grace the File menu. The Game menu goes into more detail. Moves can be replayed or taken back, from just the single move, to a specific amount, to all. The all-important play levels can be altered here too. There are four main levels of play; complete beginner, beginner, novice and standard.

Complete beginner is aimed at the PC user who has never played chess before in their lives. With this option activated the program highlights all the squares into which you can move your held piece. If you click and hold a piece (to move), the available moves are highlighted.

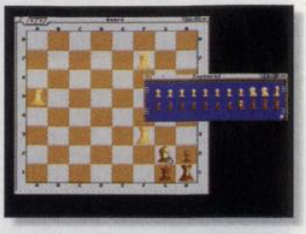


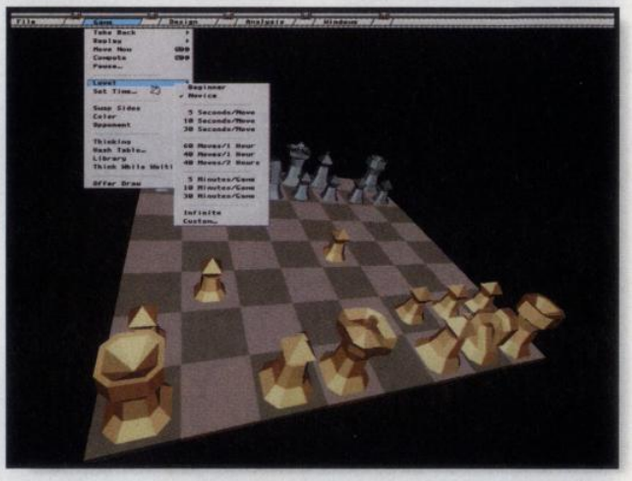
Beginner level hides more than at first meets the eye. Built into the chess engine are complex AI routines that adjust the difficulty levels as play ensues. What this means is that, if you make a bad move, the program will compensate by dropping it's intelligence levels. This way, you are able to capitalise on any errors and eventually learn by your mistakes. Needless to say, the program played badly against me until I learnt to plan my games a little more thoroughly.

Novice level restricts the thinking of the computer opponent to a depth of one move.

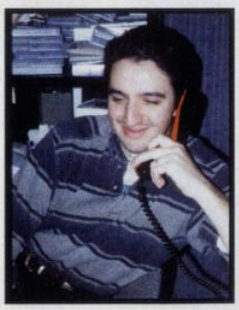
In standard mode the computer plays to the best of it's ability – restricted only by the time it is given to think and the number of moves ahead (the depth) it can calculate. The engine itself is extremely powerful and can be a fantastically tough opponent given the chance.

But a chess game would not have been given the tag 'Virtua' without some form of 3D tomfoolery, and *Virtua Chess* has something never seen before in a game of this sort; a fully-movable 3D board. With three types of 3D board to choose from (standard, Staunton





CD-ROM User went over to the periphery of Paris to speak with *Virtua Chess* Producer Eric Caen. Only after talking with Eric did we realise how much had gone into the game.



CD-ROM User: Who are the guys that developed the chess engine?

Eric Caen: Of the two individuals that developed the chess engine (Marc Francois Baudot and Jean Christophe Weill), one is a very high-level engineer and the other has a Doctorate specialising in Artificial Intelligence. The latter person has been researching AI for over ten years now and his main application has been chess on which he has been working since 1989 – *Virtua Chess* is really a culmination of over ten years of AI research.

How straight-forward is it to install and set up a game?

It is instant – you can run the program from the CD without having to fiddle about with the system configuration. In terms of drivers you don't have to do a thing – the program auto-detects everything from sound cards to networks.

The interface is very user-friendly. What was the thinking behind that?

It was our goal to provide the most user-friendly environment possible.

Was the Virtual 3D board difficult to program?

The most difficult aspect of the 3D routine to get right was the mouse projection. By this I mean; when lining up to select a piece, the computer projects the path of the mouse pointer in order to detect if it is hitting a polygon. Our routine is now pixel-perfect but it was extremely difficult to do.

How good is the actual chess engine in *Virtua Chess*?

It has an ELO rating of approximately 2450.

Put that into context - how does it fare against, say, Chessmaster 4000 or Kaspirov's Gambit?

It has beaten *Kaspriov's* every time – no problem. It's beaten *Chessmaster 4000 Turbo* at least 60 per cent of the time. The same with *Chess Genius* too. A chess specialist who has studied our game told us that *Virtua Chess*, on the standard setting, will beat 99% of it's opponents.

Also, at the CES in Las Vegas a representa-

It's 'voitually' real!

The Virtual Chess Board can be rotated, zoomed and changed through all three axes by simply moving the mouse around at will. There are even three different board styles to choose from – wowser!

and Inca) players will have hours of fun just rotating the 3D board and playing around with the pieces. The 3D is fast, effective and glitch-free (even running in 1024x768x256) and there are three different 3D boards to select from the menu. Of course, you can play the game using a standard overhead board view and most chess addicts will want to do this. Each overhead board style can be one of three sizes and can even be displayed in gorgeous 256 colours.

An Analysis menu has been provided to keep real chess fiends happy. The option 'search for mate' is not some 0898 chatline connection but a switch that forces the computer to calculate all possible checkmates from the current board setup. The *Virtua Chess* engine is so powerful that it can process more than a million-and-a-half moves every minute before choosing which it thinks is the right one. With this sort of power you can impress your friends by typing in the day's chess problem from the newspaper and blinding them with your chess wizardry... or something.

Overall, *Virtua Chess* is a must buy for beginners and experts alike – I'm no chess master but I learnt a heck of a lot playing at beginner levels mainly because of the clever AI that adjusts itself as play goes on. The graphics too are revolutionary for this type of game and the 3D board is fun to swirl around!

▲ **This happens quite often in Virtua Chess – me beating the computer, that is...**

For the serious chess player, *Virtua Chess* will test you to the limits and beginners needn't be put off either – the program is intelligent enough to help your game rather than taking great delight in crushing your every mistake. The 'plug and play' aspects of Virtua Chess enable anyone to concentrate on the matter in hand, rather than fight constant system conflicts, and that's gotta be good news for the centre-parter in a hurry!

Price	£39.99
Publisher	Titus
Tel	0171 7002119
Why?	Quite simply a must-buy for novices and chess addicts alike
Why not?	Why not indeed?
Rating	★★★★★

tive from Saitek (the company that developed the Auto Chess Board) visited our stand and he was interested to see how *Virtua Chess* was running. He started to play and I asked him if he played chess well. He replied with; "Oh, a little bit – I'm a chess master". I then said "you should be a good match for it" to which he answered "I should hope not" – implying that he would be better – and it beat him very, very quickly in about twenty moves.

▼ **Eric Caen (right) shows the Ed how to get the best out of Virua Chess and the Saitek Auto Chess Board**

What did he say to that?
He said, "Erm, I can't think like this – I'm not very good playing against a computer"

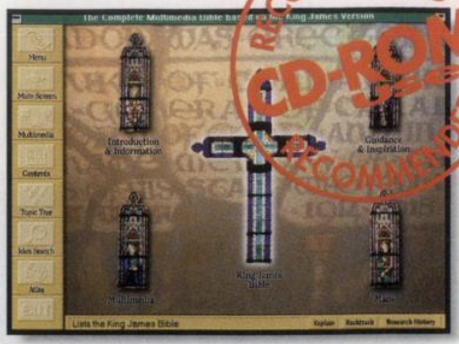
What sort of response have you been getting from really, really good chess players?
We entered a tournament ten days ago – this tournament was a human tournament with about 880 entrants – and *Virtua Chess* finished in 38th place. We were very happy with that, even though on the day we had a few bugs that gave us problems. We also tried it against the 1992 French chess champion and it won two out of three matches.

Eric than preceded to load in the pre-saved game of the very match in question. The replay showed every move that had been taken, right up to the point at which the French champion conceded.

Are you a good chess player yourself?
I used to be a long time ago (laughs).

How does Virtua Chess decide that the move it is going to make is the right one?
It depends on the time constraints imposed. On the Infinite setting it could take an extremely long time because it will think until all doubt is dispelled and it is certain that the move it is going to make is the best possible option. You can also force the program to move if necessary.

The Complete Multimedia Bible



The Complete Multimedia Bible based on the King James Version
Introduction & Information
Guidance & Inspiration
Lists the King James Bible

▲ The opening screen offers five routes of access – from the full Bible and onwards

WHEN multimedia software is done well, it really is a joy to use. *The Complete Multimedia Bible* covers a subject matter that, while interesting me from a fantasy point of view, does little else to inspire. Despite this, Compton's King James version of this most famous book is an absolutely stunning piece of multimedia design. From the opening menu (which entices the user in five initial directions) to the solid 'marble' slabs onto which the excellent Video for Windows film clips are projected onto, *The Complete Multimedia Bible* has the word "quality" written all over it.

The most important part of this CD-ROM is obviously the Bible itself – every chapter (both Old and New Testament), every Psalm and every word has been squeezed onto this disc, amongst many other extras. Other branches include Introduction & Information, Guidance & Inspiration, Maps, and Multimedia. An excellent feature of the Maps section is that, if too large to be fully detailed in a display window, a map can be 'grabbed' by the cursor and moved around at will. This seemed to me a superb little touch that many other multimedia programmers would have never even considered. The video/multimedia section too just oozes pure class. There are over twenty video shorts to watch (in any of three different screen sizes) all of which are very well encoded and play back at a more than reasonable frame rate. The icons on the side panel, when clicked, animate beautifully and you can even have the Ten Commandments read out by James Earl Jones (the voice of Darth Vader in the Star Wars films) if desired!

The Complete Multimedia Bible based on the King James Version
Job
13 And there was a day when his sons and his daughters were eating and drinking wine in their eldest brother's house:
14 And there came a messenger unto Job, and said, The oxen were plowing, and the asses feeding beside them:
15 And the Sabeans fell upon them, and took them away; yea, they have slain the servants with the edge of the sword; and I only am escaped alone to tell thee.
16 While he was yet speaking, there came also another, and said, The fire of God is fallen from heaven, and hath burned up the sheep, and the servants, and consumed them; and I only am escaped alone to tell thee.
17 While he was yet speaking, there came also another, and said, The Chaldeans made out three bands, and fell upon the camels, and have carried them away, yea, and slain the servants with the edge of the sword; and I only am escaped alone to tell thee.
Select an item

▲ The superb icons rotate when clicked upon

tion to your Christian reading habits then this product comes very highly recommended.

Price	£TBA
Supplier	Bastion, 18-20 St. John's Street London, E1M 4AY
Tel	0171-490 1323
Rating	★★★★★

Secrets of Stargate

THE blurb on the box says "The making of an epic adventure film". Now I'm not sure about anyone else, but I wouldn't really call Stargate an *epic*- more of a special effects extravaganza with a mixed-up and confusing story. But enough about my thoughts on the film – this CD has more too offer, especially to film fans who know their special effects.

The *Stargate* CD-ROM contains over 40 minutes of film clips, behind-the-scenes and special effects footage as well as audio extracts from the original score. It also contains almost an hour of video interviews, 466 production stills and 721 storyboards – and that's not forgetting the large amount of written information about many of the characters and others involved in the film. So there's a lot in there – problem is; while everything is great the first time around, I felt less-than-compelled to sit through the countless 'test' clips (complete with their inherent lack of sound) on a second occasion.

The program begins in the main hall of the Palace. Here you're treated to some wonderfully rendered 3D graphics as you wander from room to room and, of course, topic to topic. There are a number of Stargate-related subjects to explore; Movies, People, Storyboards, Art/Stills and Ancient Wisdom, each with more detail contained within. The

▲ Ask Kurt Russell about his involvement in the film: "What was the catering like Kurt?"

video interviews are good – choose a person (Kurt Russell for example) and you are then presented with a list of text questions to pose. Ask them that question and the video kicks in with your reply – simple and effective.

The overall package is slick and informative. For film enthusiasts like myself, I'd say that there's a few good hours of solid, information-based entertainment to be had from this CD. For others lacking thirst in such celluloid-related matters, I'd have to say avoid it – especially if you saw the film and didn't really like it.

Price	£34.99
Supplier	Bastion, 18-20 St. John's Street London, E1M 4AY
Tel	0171-490 1323
Rating	★★★★

Super Coach Rugby Union Challenge

THIS interactive learning aid is claimed to have been designed to assist pupils, specifically at Key Stage 3 (11-14 years) with the subject of Physical Education. The package essentially takes the form of a question and answer session on all aspects of the game – available for either one or two players to use. Subjects range from the history of the game – and the actual rules – to some basic statistical mathematics, theory and tactics. The answers are chosen by the user from a list of three possible options.

Each question makes full use of graphic displays and animations to give the user a more illustrated guide to the answers required. A question answered correctly is counted as a plus point – three questions answered in succession are awarded a 'try', and this can then be 'converted' by way of a bonus question. At the end of the game (a timed interval) each player's score can be kept, and can be used as a guide to their overall understanding of the game.

Various options can be chosen by the user at the installation stage, like whether music, sound effects and narration is required – a useful feature if you are trying to teach a large number of pupils effectively, and turning off speech that closely resembles Marvin the loveable android from "Hitchhiker's Guide to the Galaxy" can only be good news.

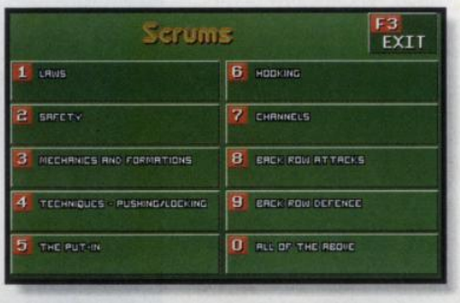
This type of interactive learning aid is useful in a number of subject areas – in the classroom or at home – but when it comes to a very physical, complex sport like rugby, I can't help feeling that practical experience on a pitch is the only sensible way to learn. If you want to learn the rules to the game, then this is fine – anything more and, well... Maybe this type of title could be described as computer-aided teaching taken too far?

PLAYER 1 0
0 COMPUTER
WHY DOES A SCRUM HALF USUALLY SPIN THE BALL WHEN PASSING TO THE FLY HALF
F1 REPEAT
F3 EXIT
F10 SOUND OFF
1 FOR DISTANCE AND SPEED
2 FOR DISTANCE AND ACCURACY
3 FOR BOTH

▲ Getting this multiple choice question correct will score a try

▼ Prepare to do battle as your team enters the stadium

▼ Get to know the rules of the scrum in this section



Price	£34.99
Supplier	Interactive Software Products Ltd.
Tel	192
Rating	★★★

The World of the Vikings

HISTORY wasn't my favourite subject at school, but for the sake of *CD-ROM User*, I'll cast my aspersions aside to view this latest interactive learning package from TAG Developments.

After a quick Windows installation, you are presented with the choice of two integrated packages: The Research Database and Evidence Boxes – the latter of which is by far the more presentable and informative and contains over 800 pictures from varied sources. You can use the useful navigation facility to quickly gain access to the structured subjects, including Settlements; Transport & Travel; Food & Drink; Power & Politics and Religion. Each subject contains a range of at least 7-12 pictures with accompanying text.

The ability to export and print out images are nice features, as is the bookmark – enabling you to save your position and return to it at a later stage.

The package has rightly resisted the temptation to go wild with animations and narration – letting you browse and read at your own pace.

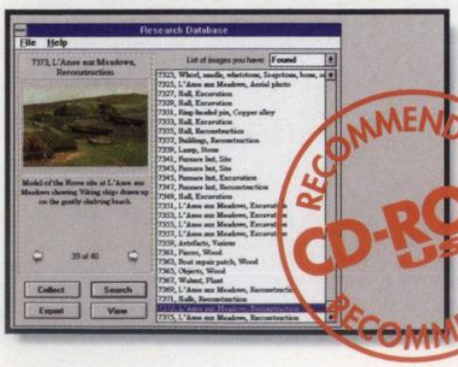
The Research Database takes a more detailed approach – allowing the user to enter specific search criteria from any field within the massive 3600 picture database.

Being a Windows package, The World of the Vikings is inherently easy to use, aided by good design, clear and uncomplicated screens, well presented and beautiful photographs. This is an excellent reference tool for historians of any age, although the GCSE course student will probably benefit most.

The World of the Vikings
File Edit Navigation Bookmark Help
York in England was a major Viking city. The old Viking and medieval streets of York are shown on this map in a darker colour.
STONEGATE
PLACE NAMES

▲ Informative information relating to the Viking town of York

▼ Did this unfortunate chap die in suspicious circumstances?



The World of the Vikings
File Edit Navigation Bookmark Help
Skeletons can sometimes show how the person was killed. This man had a hole in the head, possibly caused by a sharp weapon.

RECOMMENDED CD-ROM User RECOMMENDED

Price	£69.32
Supplier	TAG Developments Ltd.
Tel	01474 357350
Rating	★★★★★

Good from Bard

Neil King pulls on his tights, sits down at his PC and waxes lyrical about Attica's new Shakespeare titles.

IT'S BEEN said that as long as there are still English teachers Shakespeare will be read. Unfortunately too many discover the Bard Of Avon by being forced to read him for their exams. He is read aloud in classrooms up and down the country by pupils who would prefer to be reading the latest Pratchett. What most pupils miss out on is the chance to explore Shakespeare's work.

Occasionally something comes along that regenerates interest in his works. "Westside Story" was just one example. Simply by switching the setting to America and adding a few songs a new lease of life was breathed into *Romeo & Juliet*. The film retained all the issues of the play and put them in a modern setting.

A new modern setting has been found for *Romeo & Juliet*, as William Shakespeare finds his way to CD-ROM for the first time.

A collaboration, between, Attica Cybernetics, Harper-Collins Publishers & BBC Education means that three of his most popular plays, *Romeo & Juliet*, *MacBeth* and *A Midsummer's Night Dream* are all going to be released in CD-ROM format.

MacBeth & *A Midsummer's Night Dream* will be released later in the year, whilst "Romeo & Juliet" was released at the end of February.

Romeo & Juliet truly is multimedia at it's best. There are really two versions of the play on the disk. One is the complete play, in visual and audio form. The other an abridged video version that takes thirty minutes of video from the BBC production of the play.

In addition to that there are features on Shakespeare, his life and times. The theatre, actors and criticism and analyicism from a number of well known academics and commentators.

More important is that it is laid out in a way that makes you want to explore. The entry screen contains a hexagon with a central circle. Click on the circle and you're off into the play. Your other choices, consisting of background, plot, characters, language, themes and performance.

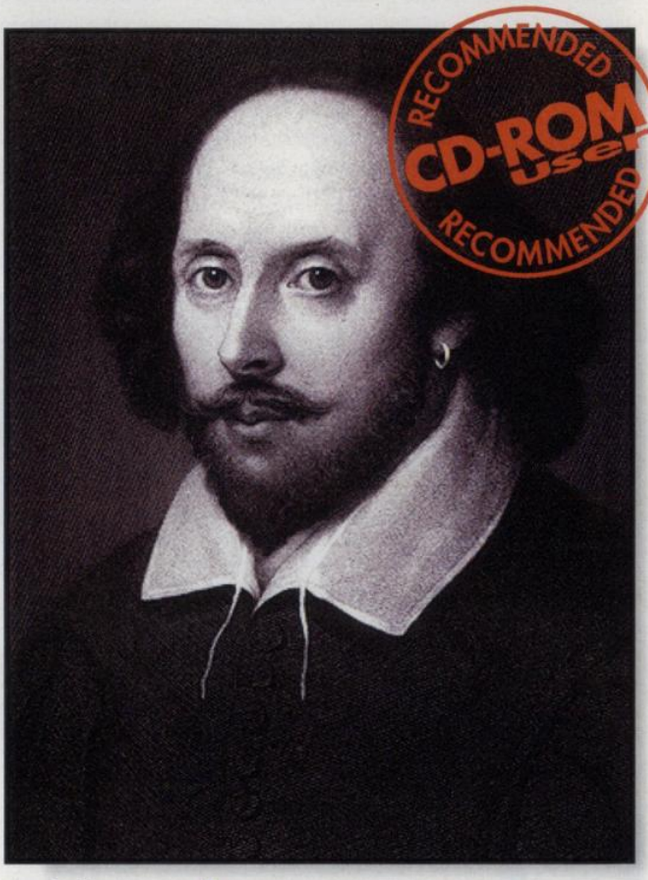
When you're in an option a menu bar appears at the bottom of the screen to allow you to move about freely with out returning to the hexagon.

Of these language is probably one of the strangest. Having clicked on the subject a drop down menu gives you several options and being a journalist I naturally first clicked on 'Bawdy'.

Here Germaine Greer, comments on the contrasts between the innocence of the two lovers, and the smut and innuendo of other cast members. A second screen then gives you menu of examples. Simply click on the quote to hear the audio. It was here that I found one of the few weaknesses of the package. Most of the audio clips are quite short and the accents of some characters difficult to pick up.

It's not something that matters too much in the body of the play as your ears quickly adjust. In the short quotes half of it has gone by before you start comprehending what is said. For most of the characters this isn't a problem, it's just one or two.

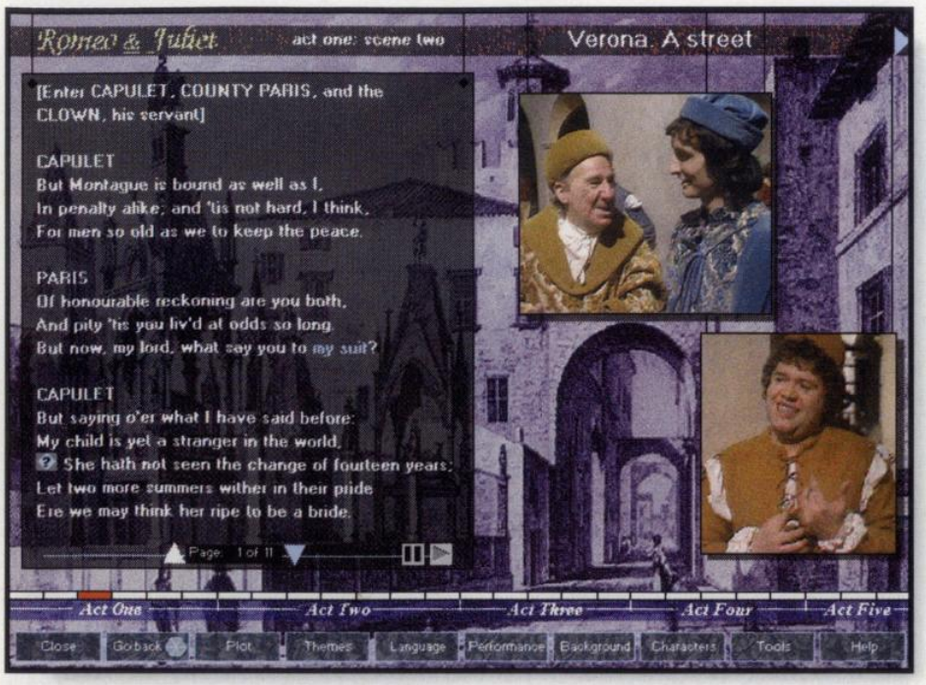
'Characters' briefly explores whose who, giving insights into why they act how they

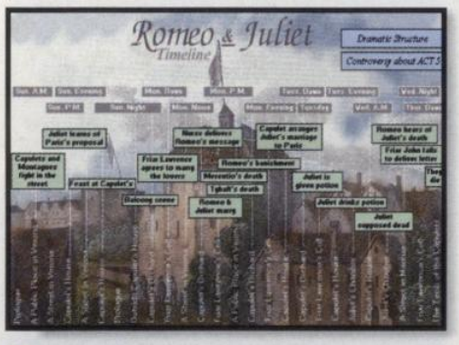


▲ **The great bard himself. If Shakespeare were alive today would he be into multimedia?**

▼ **Find out about the role of each of the characters in Romeo and Juliet**

▼ **The illustrations that come with it include early etchings of performances of Shakespeare's plays**

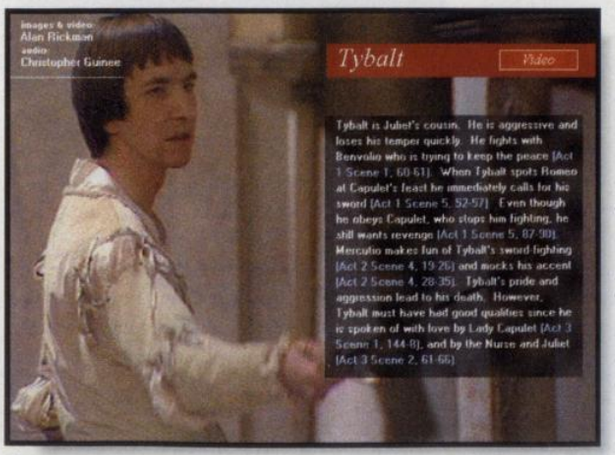

Romeo & Juliet
act one: scene two
Verona. A street
[Enter CAPULET, COUNTY PARIS, and the CLOWN, his servant]
CAPULET
But Montague is bound as well as I,
In penalty alike; and 'tis not hard, I think,
For men so old as we to keep the peace.
PARIS
Of honourable reckoning are you both,
And pity 'tis you liv'd at odds so long.
But now, my lord, what say you to my suit?
CAPULET
But saying o'er what I have said before:
My child is yet a stranger in the world,
She hath not seen the change of fourteen years;
Let two more summers wither in their pride
Ere we may think her ripe to be a bride.
Page 1 of 11
Act One
Act Two
Act Three
Act Four
Act Five
Close
Go back
Plot
Themes
Language
Performance
Background
Characters
Tools
Help



▲ GCSE students will find this guide to the play's structure invaluable

do. This is also the section that tells you who is playing which role in both sets of the play.

'Performance' explains all the aspects that need to be pulled together in order for a play to make it to the theatre. It is also here that we get an opportunity to hear samples from some of the better known players of the roles.


Images & video:
Alan Rickman
audio:
Christopher Guinee
Tybalt
Video
Tybalt is Juliet's cousin. He is aggressive and loses his temper quickly. He fights with Benvolio who is trying to keep the peace (Act 1 Scene 1, 60-61). When Tybalt spots Romeo at Capulet's feast he immediately calls for his sword (Act 1 Scene 5, 52-57). Even though he obeys Capulet, who stops him fighting, he still wants revenge (Act 1 Scene 5, 87-90). Mercutio makes fun of Tybalt's sword-fighting (Act 2 Scene 4, 19-26) and mocks his accent (Act 2 Scene 4, 28-35). Tybalt's pride and aggression lead to his death. However, Tybalt must have had good qualities since he is spoken of with love by Lady Capulet (Act 3 Scene 1, 144-8), and by the Nurse and Juliet (Act 3 Scene 2, 61-66).

▲ Why does Alan Rickman always seem to choose to play roles where he ends up dying?

'Plot' this is really a section for those who didn't do their homework. It's got a good prece of all the acts in the play. It also contains a timeline, which only helps to emphasise in just what a short space of time the lovers went from not knowing each other to dying in each others arms.

▲ The text for the play is accompanied by stills and videos of stage performances

The 'Background' section is split into three parts. Sources tells you where Shakespeare drew his inspiration for *Romeo & Juliet*. 'Criticism' comes from across the years ending with a number of modern criticims and starting with the first recorded Shakespeare criticism, that of Robert Greene in 1592.

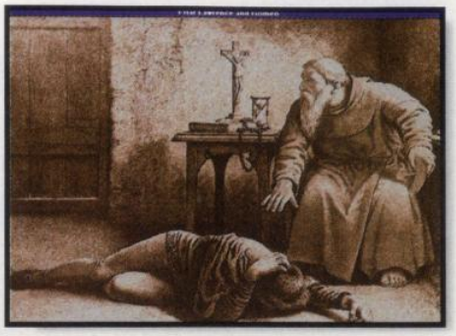
This is also the area where you can find detail of William Shakespeare's life and times. This information can also be accessed from a separate icon in the programme group manager.

Finally 'Themes' takes at love and the other aspects that weave their way through the play. What hidden agendas lie within and how these were affected by feelings and ideas of the time.

Inevitably though the jewel in an already glittering crown is the plays themselves.

The audio version of the play is accompanied by the text, the Alexandra version of the play. The text updates automatically as the audio version progresses. Words are highlighted in the text that you may want to click on for it's modern explanation. As characters appear on the scene their picture drops down onto the scene in the way scenery is dropped in the theatre.

Occasionally another box marked video appears and by clicking on it you get the BBC version of that scene. Even though the video box is small, you still get a good sense of the action. As the cast contains the likes of Alan Rickman, John Gielgud, Michael Horden, with Rebbeca Saire and Patrick Ryecart in the title roles, the delivery is excellent..



▲ The only problem with Shakespeare's plays is that you always know the ending

Quite simply the whole package is best described as stunning. Both versions of the play are excellently performed. The package is designed in such a way that you feel it almost your duty to explore it. If Shakespeare was taught in such an exciting way as this than perhaps he wouldn't be considered as stuffy by a fair slice of the population.

As it is I find myself looking forward to *A Midsummer's Night Dream* and *MacBeth* with an increased sense of anticipation. As Shakespeare himself once said, "A hit, a very palpable hit."

▼ One of the earliest photographs of an actress playing the role of Juliet from the 19th century

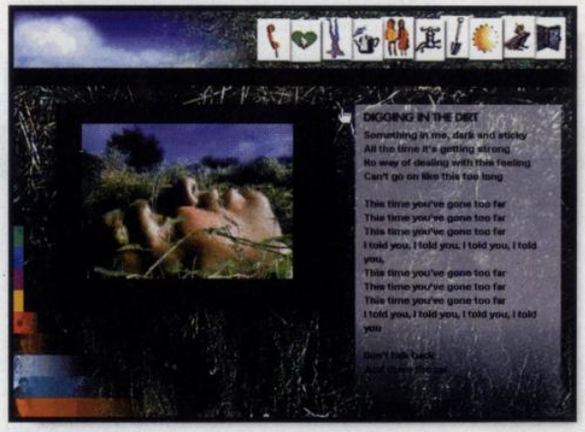
Price	£49 (Home version)
Publisher	Attica Cybernetics
Tel	01865 791346
Why?	Excellent edutainment value
Why not?	It's not Pratchett
Rating	★★★★★

Xplora 1

After the disappointment of David Bowie's 'Jump', **Dino Boni** looks at a CD that proves that this kind of interactive disc is moving in the right direction.

MUSIC hasn't really changed that much in the past 20 years or so; it's the technology surrounding it that has undergone such radical change that it is no longer distinguishable from its forefathers. The 'Music Video' revolutionised the way we perceive individual songs, many of which are now remembered for their videos rather than standing on the own two musical feet. As the years have passed, music videos have become more and more elaborate, using computers and advanced photography process to make each video more and more like a mini-film.

▼ **Digging in the Dirt was one of Peter's more controversial hits from the 'Us' album. The entire video is included on the CD for you to enjoy**


DIGGING IN THE DIRT
Something in me, dark and sticky
All the time it's getting strong
No way of dealing with this feeling
Can't go on like this too long
This time you've gone too far
This time you've gone too far
This time you've gone too far
I told you, I told you, I told you, I told you,
This time you've gone too far
This time you've gone too far
This time you've gone too far
I told you, I told you, I told you, I told you

With the advent of cheap, MPC computers, a few recording artists have turned their attentions towards this new and exciting market.

Subtitled 'Peter Gabriel's Secret World', this CD has been a year in the making, combining 100 minutes of video, 30 minutes of audio and over 100 still pictures into an insight into Peter's mind. The CD can be played in one of two ways. The 'Explore' option allows you to roam free around the program, clicking on icons and generally exploring. The 'Watch' option, on the other hand, takes you on a guided tour of the finer points on the disk, should you want to look around the *Xplora1* disc hands-free.

The instructions are very simple, and for a good reason too – Peter wants you to discover the disc for yourself and find out how it works with only the most rudimentary of instructions to go by. This can lead to prolonged bouts of frustration when you can't find your way around, but it gets better with practise.

Booting up the game presents you with the main menu which (like the entire CD) has been subject to a massive amount of design work. Selecting the 'Explore' mode is the only real way to play this CD, but before you can go any further, Peter appears in the top-right hand corner of the screen and informs you that you have to complete a small puzzle before being allowed to continue. The puzzle consists of an Identikit picture of Peter minus his eyes, nose and mouth. Rearrange him and he replies "That's smashing. Thanks for putting me back together". Nice. Real World have really excelled themselves in the presentation of *Xplora1*, combining beautiful visuals with some equally impressive video footage. The full-length videos included on the disc (Steam, Digging in the Dirt and Kiss That Frog) have been digitised very well, so it really depends on the specification of your machine as to how well it replays. Needless to say, an accelerated Windows video card is probably a very good bet. The sound from the snippets of Peter Gabriel (he pops up every now and then to offer advice) is slightly erratic.

▼ **Find the right door, and you can help this young man to re-mix a special version of 'Digging in the Dirt'**

The video sections of the CD are well worth viewing, especially the Real World Studio tour. Walking around the studio complex allows you to visit different rooms, including the remixing studio where you can fiddle around with a special version of 'Digging in the Dirt', abet only musically.

Xplora1 is definitely aimed at those people who love Peter's music and is the one of the better musician-orientated CDs available at the moment. But while the medium is ideal for this kind of project, I think the science still has a long way to go before being accepted as the next stage in musical entertainment.

A special collector's edition of the *Xplora1* Cd has also been released. Entitled 'Four Worlds', the package includes the *Xplora1* CD plus a double audio CD entitled 'Peter Gabriel – Live'. You also get a 60-minute VHS video of the concert, plus another perfectly designed book on the man himself. As you've probably gathered, it costs slightly more than the stand-alone *Xplora1*, and can be yours for the measly sum of £79.99

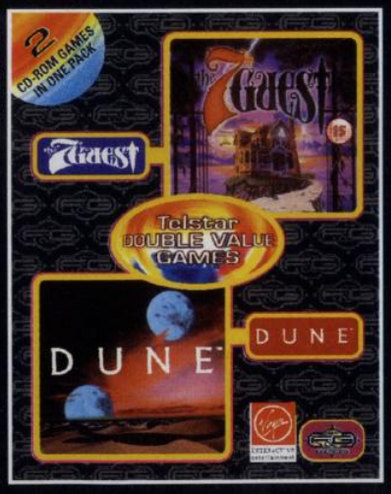
Price	£49.99
Supplier	Mirage, 14 Moody Street, Congleton, Cheshire, CW12 4AP.
Tel	01260 299909
Rating	★★★★

NEW *CD*-ROM
double value games
AT AN UNBELIEVABLY LOW PRICE

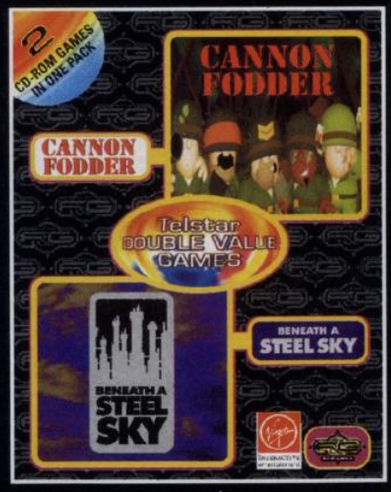
ALONE IN THE DARK/SHADOW OF THE COMET - AVAILABLE NOW!

2 CD-ROM GAMES IN ONE PACK
ALONE IN THE DARK
ALONE IN THE DARK
Telstar DOUBLE VALUE GAMES
SHADOW OF THE COMET
SHADOW OF THE COMET
AN ADVENTURE INSPIRED BY H.P. LOVECRAFT

£39.99



£49.99



£49.99

also available

THE 7TH GUEST and DUNE

CANNON FODDER and STEEL SKY

Telstar DOUBLE VALUE GAMES

AVAILABLE FROM ALL GOOD STORES

Compton's Interactive Encyclopaedia

Jason Spiller attempts to interest us in a set of leather-bound, gold-embossed encyclopaedias.

BEFORE double glazing and cavity wall insulation surely the least desirable selling job must be that of the door-to-door encyclopaedia salesman. Inbetween the Herculean task of dragging around two hundred weight of leather-bound, gold embossed journals ranging from Aardvark to Zootopia, there was the tricky science of trying to convince everyday folk, whose quest for knowledge stretched to knowing the runners and riders for the three-thirty at Chepstow or the price of prime beef mince, that thirty-six convenient payments was an insignificant sum to pay for a wealth of knowledge that will grow and grow... and, undoubtedly, grow.

Still, many a collection of encyclopaedia with sleeves strangely unblemished through the passage pages that remain unthumbed, handsomely grace the book shelves of the land. It poses the question, does such a vast source of information have a place in every-day life, short of nipping home for reference during the jackpot pub quiz? Well, thanks to CD-ROM technology, both price and sheer mass have diminished considerably. Compton, established purveyor of all things encyclopaedic, no doubt looked up the term 'Interactive' as "continuous two-way transfer of information between a user and the central point of a communication system", identified a spurious link and set some poor hapless programmer the task of transferring the infinite well of wisdom from page to CD-ROM.

▲ **The main menu screen offers all of the above options from Explore to Notebook**

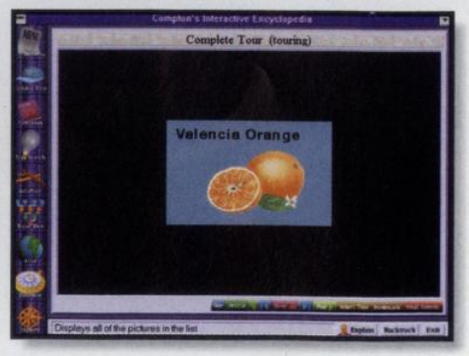
Compton's on CD is a statistician's dream. The Tardis-like CD-ROM has been stuffed with so much information as to defy belief. "Over 35,000 articles" it boasts, "a staggering 26 volume encyclopaedia" it blusters. Agreed, it sounds an imposing and foreboding proposition. But include the more user-friendly frills associated with multimedia such as; 8,000 illustrations and pictures, 100 full-motion videos, 3-D animations and 15 hours of sound and the whole outlook is far less bleak.

Your tour guide through this vast encyclopaedic world is none other than Patrick

▲ **As with all of the current Compton releases this encyclopaedia is very well designed and realised**

▼ **The full motion video segments can be switched between three available window sizes**

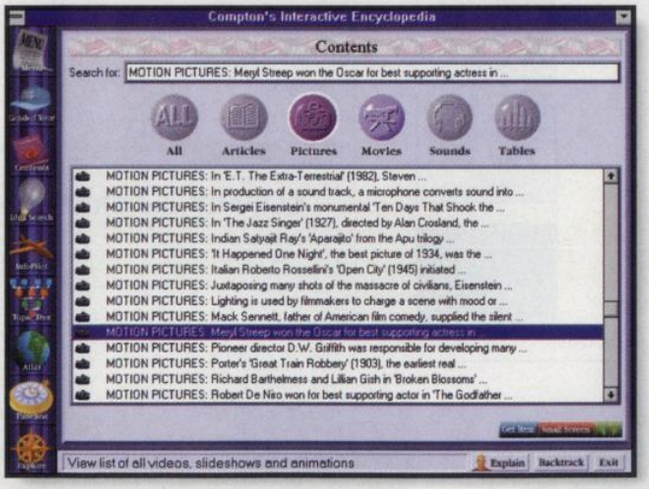
▼ **Tour your way through a plethora of oranges, spam, oranges and spam**



Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia
VERSAILLES, PALACE OF
The palace at Versailles, in France, was built chiefly by Louis Le Vau and Jules
Contents
Search for: VERSAILLES, PALACE OF: The Versailles
VERSAILLES, PALACE OF: The Petit Trianon
Verschaffelt, Pieter Anton
Verse
VERSAILLES, PALACE OF
The palace at Versailles, in France, was built chiefly by Louis Le ...
VERSAILLES, PALACE OF. About 13 miles (21 kilometers) southwest of Paris, in the city of Versailles, stands the largest palace in France. It was built because of the consuming envy of King Louis XIV, and once completed it became the object of envy of every other monarch in Europe. The Winter Palace in St. Petersburg, Schönbrunn in Vienna, and Herrenchiemsee in Bavaria are only three of the royal palaces built in imitation of the Palace of Versailles. Versailles itself served as a royal residence for a little more than a century—from 1682 until 1789, when
Expands this item to full screen
Explain
Backtrack
Exit

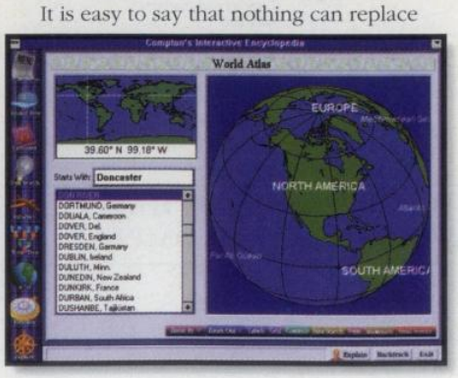
▲ **The thousands of pages of text are, more often than not, accompanied by plenty of clear pictures**

Stewart, the follicly-challenged, erstwhile skipper of the USS Enterprise, Jean Luc Piccard. Patrick plots a steady course through three main platforms of the program which in turn provides access to sub-platforms. From first base, *Compton's* commences with a merciless barrage of facts and information right from the Contents section. Here is featured an adhock potpourri collection of articles, pictures, movies, sounds and other information – not necessarily the sort of stuff you've been desperate to learn but nevertheless it's interesting stuff. More unusual is the so-called Idea Search which surrenders even more unusual and seemingly unconnected information. Here you can type any word, phrase, topic or question and even inform the program as to how you wish the information to be relayed; article form, pictures, movie sounds and tables all of which will refer to the subject in question. The program looks through the encyclopaedia for the key words in the request such as 'Kennedy Assassination', 'Lee Harvey Oswald', and a list of related information presents itself. Similar in concept to Idea Search is Info Pilot which on request presents related topics in newspaper form.


Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia
Contents
Search for: MOTION PICTURES: Meryl Streep won the Oscar for best supporting actress in ...
All
Articles
Pictures
Movies
Sounds
Tables
MOTION PICTURES: In 'E.T. The Extra-Terrestrial' (1982), Steven ...
MOTION PICTURES: In production of a sound track, a microphone converts sound into ...
MOTION PICTURES: In Sergei Eisenstein's monumental 'Ten Days That Shook the ...
MOTION PICTURES: In 'The Jazz Singer' (1927), directed by Alan Crosland, the ...
MOTION PICTURES: Indian Satyajit Ray's 'Aparajito' from the Apu trilogy ...
MOTION PICTURES: 'It Happened One Night', the best picture of 1934, was the ...
MOTION PICTURES: Italian Roberto Rossellini's 'Open City' (1945) initiated ...
MOTION PICTURES: Juxtaposing many shots of the massacre of civilians, Eisenstein ...
MOTION PICTURES: Lighting is used by filmmakers to charge a scene with mood or ...
MOTION PICTURES: Mack Sennett, father of American film comedy, supplied the silent ...
MOTION PICTURES: Meryl Streep won the Oscar for best supporting actress in ...
MOTION PICTURES: Pioneer director D.W. Griffith was responsible for developing many ...
MOTION PICTURES: Porter's 'Great Train Robbery' (1903), the earliest real ...
MOTION PICTURES: Richard Barthelmess and Lillian Gish in 'Broken Blossoms' ...
MOTION PICTURES: Robert De Niro won for best supporting actor in 'The Godfather' ...
View list of all videos, slideshows and animations
Explain
Backtrack
Exit

▼ **The menu bar at the top of the screen opens up further options, enabling more detailed searches**

Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia
Contents
Search for: KUWAIT: Flag of Kuwait
KUWAIT. The tiny desert nation of Kuwait was a quiet Middle Eastern country until August 1990, when it was invaded and annexed by its much larger northern neighbor, Iraq. This act of aggression was met with force by a United Nations coalition, and a short war in early 1991 freed Kuwait. Although liberated, the country had been heavily damaged—more than
Allows you to create multimedia presentations
Explain
Backtrack
Exit



The most obvious application would be a presentation of a project or college thesis.

It is easy to say that nothing can replace good old fashioned book research. Libraries are wonderful places. Of course it is not Compton's intention to deter reading as it is ninety-five percent of their business. But there is something almost futuristic about having volumes of encyclopaedic information on a disk that you would have trouble sitting a coffee cup on. Critics will say that there are more straightforward ways of retrieving reference material and information, anyone over twelve has been educated in such fact-finding methods.

Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia
PLANETS
The Jovian System
Jupiter was photographed by Voyager 1 on Jan. 9, 1979, from a distance of more than 34 million miles.
Jupiter is larger than all the other planets combined. It gives off nearly twice as much energy as it receives from the sun—heat that was acquired during the planet's accretion as well as heat that is generated as the planet gradually contracts. Jupiter also has the strongest magnetic field of all the planets. The field extends out to ten times the planet's radius and is the source of intense bursts of radio noise.
Jupiter
Jupiter is composed mostly of hydrogen and helium. It has no solid surface, only layers of gaseous clouds.
Contents
Search for: Moons of Jupiter
Mexico's Recent Presidents
Moons of Neptune
Moons of Saturn
Leads to a related picture
Explain
Backtrack
Exit

▲ **Star-gazers will be impressed by the quality of Solar System information**

What *Compton's* achieves over more traditional forms of reference and fact finding is the prompts and encouragement to peel back more layers of the onion which books in their rather static and stilted formulation fail to in an educational/reference environment. Add to this the impact of film presentations and many people will prefer this than poring over boring pages, even if they are set in leather binding with embossed gold. Generally the presentation is impressive and the interface has been well designed. But for simple reference is there really a need for an alternative means of gaining information? Of course *Compton's* will probably be regularly updated which means that your collection will grow and grow and, undoubtedly, grow.

Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia
AARDVARK
AARDVARK. The aardvark, or "earth pig," is one of Africa's strangest animals. Its thick body is thinly covered with stiff hair. Its back is arched. The animal's strong legs are short and stumpy. Its head has huge donkeylike ears, a long snout, and drooping eyelids with long lashes. Its naked tail tapers to a point from a thick base.
The Boer settlers in South Africa, who found this odd mammal rooting about at dusk among termite mounds, gave it the name aardvark. In Dutch the word means "earth pig." The animal is also called "ant bear." Aardvarks live throughout Africa south of the Sahara wherever they can find their favorite food of
Contents
Search for: AARDVARK
AARDVARK: Aardvark
AARDWOLF
Select an item
Explain
Backtrack
Exit

Price	£69.99
Supplier	Bastion, 18-20 St. John's Street, London E1M 4AY
Tel	0171-490 1323
Why?	For those with a thirst for knowedge and a fear of libraries....
Why not?	Books will always be the obvious and most straightforward source of reference
Rating	★★★★

CYBEROMICS

THE SOURCE FOR CD-ROM

We are PC CD-ROM specialists, you want the best price give us a call. This is only a selection of our stock and new titles arrive daily.

FOR THE BEST PRICES CALL NOW 01794 323606

CYBEROMICS now on the information super-highway. To **Order** get **Advice** or the **latest product details** 365 days per year contact on **COMPUSERVE 100071,2613** Fax **01794 323606**

We accept **educational establishment** orders. We ship worldwide **International orders** welcome. Call for a **FREE catalogue**

ENCARTA 95 call for best price... RISE OF THE ROBOTS £18... XPLORA 1 £32... Dinosaur Safari £12... Ecstatica £24

REFERENCE

3D Body Adventure	£26.00
A Brief History of Time	£49.00
Aircraft Encyclopaedia	£14.00
Audobons Birds/Mammals	£12.00
Classic Library	£28.00
Complete Works Shakespeare	£24.00
Computer Works	£29.00
Comptons Interactive	£30.00
Creepy Crawlies	£10.00
Encyclopedia of Mammals	£21.00
Endangered Species	£24.00
Ghosts	£28.00
Groliers Encyclopedia Version 7. 1995	£24.00
Groliers Prehistoria	£19.00
Hackers Chronicle 2	£22.00
How multimedia Computers Work	£25.00
Hutchinsons Multimedia 95 (UK edition)	£45.00
Joy of Sex (18)	£23.00
Lovers Guide (18)	£22.00
National Parks of America	£18.00

Microsoft Ultimate Robot	£30.00
Oxford Compendium	£58.00
Oxford Dictionary (concise)	£42.00
Oxford Reference Shelf	£58.00
Perscription Drugs	£14.00
Terrorist Group Profiles	£14.00
Whales and Dolphins	£14.00
Wines of the World	£20.00
World Atlas V5	£9.00
World Cup 1930-1994	£29.00
World Fact Book	£16.00
World War 2	£38.00

HEALTH AND HOME

Cookbook Heaven 2	£12.00
Crossword Cracker	£5.00
Electronic Cookbook	£13.00
Exotic Garden	£32.00
Family Doctor	£15.00
Food Analyst	£12.00
Gardening	£15.00
Home Brewing	£19.00
Home Designer	£24.00
Home Remedies	£12.00
MAYO Clinic Medical Guide	£10.00
Microsoft Money	£16.00
Plant Doctor	£15.00
Total Health Body and Mind	£29.00
World Bartender Guide	£12.00
Yoga Multimedia Guide	£15.00

SHAREWARE

CD Funhouse	£12.00
CICA 3 Disk Windows	£14.00
Hobbes OS/2 Ready	£12.00
Learning Heaven	£9.00
Libris Britannica 4 (latest version)	£19.00
Night Owl 14	£22.00
Shareware Heaven 2	£9.00
Shareware Heaven 3	£12.00
Shareware Overload Trio	£14.00
Simtel DOS Archives (2 Disk)	£12.00
Technotools	£9.00
Windows Heaven	£9.00

LANGUAGE

Berlitz Think and Talk French, German, Italian,	£82.00
Dictionaries and Languages	£9.00
Global French/German/Italian/Spanish	£38.00
Introductory Games in French	£27.00
Introductory Games in German	£27.00
Learn to Speak French Version 4	£86.00
Multimedia Spanish	£14.00
Triple Play French/Spanish	£24.00

GAMES

7th Guest	£10.00
All New World of Lemmings	£24.00
Alone in the Dark 2	£29.00

Armoured Fist	£26.00
Beneath a Steel Sky	£23.00
Bloodnet	£22.00
Castles 2	£25.00
Chessmaster 4000 Turbo	£22.00
Commander Blood	£26.00
Creature Shock	£28.00
Cyberwar	£26.00
Cyclemania	£24.00
Dawn Patrol inc. 120 pages on the Red Baron	£25.00
Day of the Tentacle	£12.00
Discworld	T.B.A.
D1 Zone 900 extra Doom levels	£16.00
Doom 2	£33.00
Doom Companion (I.D.)	£13.00
Ecstatica Blood, Gore and Rave Reviews	£24.00
F15 Strike Eagle 3	£11.00
F19 Stealth Fighter	£14.00
Falcon Gold 4 Brilliant Flight Sims	£24.00
FIFA Soccer	£26.00

LOOK at these very special prices LOOK

DK The Way Things Work	**£38.00**
DK Encyclopaedia of Science	**£35.00**
DK Stowaway	**£28.00**
DK The Ultimate Human Body	**£38.00**
DK First Incredible Amazing Dictionary	**£28.00**
Microsoft Bookshelf	**£29.00**
Microsoft Ancient Lands	**£27.00**
Microsoft Cinemania 1995	**£30.00**
Microsoft Dangerous Creatures	**£27.00**
Microsoft Encarta 1995	**£47.00**
Myst	**£25.00**
PGA 486 Golf	**£27.00**
Rise of the Robots	**£18.00**
US Navy Fighters	**£26.00**
Under a Killing Moon	**£31.00**
Wing Commander 3	**£29.00**

All these titles are full retail box versions not OEM

Flight Unlimited	T.B.A.
Gabriel Knight	£15.00
Grand Prix	£12.00
Harrier Jumpjet	£12.00
Indiana Jones Atlantis	£16.00
Inferno	£23.00
Kings Quest 7	£24.00
Little Big Adventure	£27.00
Mad Dog McCree	£14.00
Mad Dog McCree 2	£19.00
Megarace	£18.00
Myst	£25.00
Nascar	£23.00
Noctropolis	£28.00
Outpost	£19.00
Quarantine	£26.00
Rebel Assault	£24.00
Return to Zork	£16.00
Sam & Max Hit the Road	£22.00
Secret of Monkey Island Talking Version	£13.00
Secret Weapons Luftwaffe	£13.00
Sim City 2000	£19.00
Sim City Enhanced	£28.00
Simon the Sorcerer	£27.00
Streetfighter 2 special pack	£22.00
Syndicate Plus Complete with American Revolt	£27.00
System Shock	£28.00
TFX	£17.00
Theme Park	£27.00
Tornado/Desert Storm	£16.00
Transport Tycoon	£25.00
Voyeur (18)	£23.00
X-Wing Collectors Edition	£29.00

SPACE

Andromeda Space Ency	£32.00
Images of NASA	£22.00
Microsoft Space Sim	£26.00
Mission Planet Earth	£15.00
Redshift	£32.00
Solar Heaven 2	£11.00
Space Missions	£16.00
Starlite Windows Astronomy	£21.00

CHILDRENS

Aladdin Activity Centre	£22.00
Arthurs Birthday	£24.00
Arthurs Teacher Trouble	£12.00
Beauty and the Beast	£8.00
Bugs Bunny	£12.00
CD School House	£17.00
Dinosaur Safari	£12.00
Forever Growing Garden	£16.00
Gus goes to Cybertown	£12.00
Harry and the Haunted House	£28.00
Interactive Storytime	£12.00
Jurassic ABC	£12.00
Just Grandma and Me	£12.00
Learning Heaven	£9.00
Little Monster	£28.00
Macmillans Childs Dictionary	£20.00
Mario is missing/Dgeneration	£16.00
Memphis Maths (new out)	£31.00
Microsoft Creative Writer	£28.00
Microsoft Fine Artist	£28.00
Microsoft Magic Bus Human Body	£27.00
Microsoft Magic Bus Solar System	£27.00
Microsoft Ultimate Haunted House	£27.00
Music Read Write and Play	£9.00
Read with me 1 and 2 (new out)	£33.00
Richard Scarys Busytown	£24.00
Scary poems for Rotten Kids	£14.00
Sleeping Beauty	£16.00
Top Class Learning Collection	£15.00
Tortoise and the Hare	£28.00
Tuneland	£29.00

Ten out of Ten Educational Software is linked directly to the content of the National Curriculum we stock:

Junior Essentials	[5-11]	£18.00
Maths (Number)	[6-16]	£18.00
Maths (Algebra)	[6-16]	£18.00
Essential Maths	[10-16]	£18.00
English	[6-16]	£18.00
French	[8-16]	£18.00
Structured Spelling	[5-9]	£18.00

LEISURE

Driving Test	£20.00
Magic Eye	£17.00
Monty Python Complete Waste of Time	£29.99
Paper Planes	£15.00
P.A.W.S	£29.00

Programming & Communications

CD-ROM Workshop	£28.00
C Users Group Library 1994	£15.00
Klik and Play	T.B.A.
Linux Developers Resource	£15.00
Linux Installation	£17.00
Linux Toolkit	£18.00
OS/2 Warp	£53.00
Internet Info	£21.00
Internet Tools	£16.00

Business Applications

Microsoft Works 3.0	£40.00
Microsoft Money	£22.00
Wordperfect Works 2.0 + Express Fax	£49.00
Wordperfect 6, Quattro 5 and Presentation 2	£110.00

MUSIC

David Bowie Jump	£26.00
Jazz & M/Media History	£22.00
Microsoft Beethoven	£32.00
Microsoft Composer Collection	£52.00
Microsoft Musical Instruments	£30.00
Microsoft Schubert	£34.00
Microsoft Stravinsky	£34.00
MIDI Music Shop	£16.00
Multimedia Mozart	£15.00
PRINCE Interactive	£32.00
Pro Music Producer	£18.00
Rock n Roll Multimedia Encyclopaedia	£24.00
Woodstock	£19.00
XPLORA 1	£32.00

ART

Microsoft Art Gallery The complete National Gallery	£30.00
Costes Art Review Impressionism	£9.00
Survey of Western Art	£12.00

CLIPART and GRAPHICS

Clipart Heaven 2 Comes with Illustrated Book	£19.00
Clipart Extravanza	£23.00
Colour Magic Clipart	£15.00
Corel Artshow 4	£18.00
Corel Artshow 5	£21.00
Corel CD Power	£27.00
Corel Draw 5	£340.00
Corel Gallery 10,000 Images	£30.00
Corel Photos various	£19.00
Corel Photo CD	£26.00
Corel Ventura 5	£85.00
Font Elegance and Clipart Warehouse	£14.00
Keycad Complete	£21.00
Kodak Photo CD	£9.00
Pixel Perfect Graphics	£15.00
Print Shop Deluxe	£28.00
Publishers Paradise	£15.00
Screen Effects	£15.00

COLLECTIONS

CD-ROM Interactive Collection **£32.00**
10 CD-ROMs containig: World Atlas, Andromeda Space Ency, The Animals, World Cup USA, Winter Olympics, Links, Thunderhawk, Curse of Enchantia, Madonna,Micheal Jackson, Phil Collins, Johnny Castaway, Print and Paint plus loads more...

CD Deluxe Pack **£15.00**
Chessmaster Turbo, World Atlas, US Atlas and Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing.

Planet Fun 10 complete games including: **£12.00**
(Corncob, 3D, Flight Sim, Fastrack Racing, Pickle Wars, Desert Storm Command, Basket Ball and Poker)

BARGAIN CORNER

Hackers Chronicles **£14.00**

Dune **£12.00**

3ft 6 Pack Great for Kids **£16.00**
Putt Putt Fun Pack, Family Circus, Lennys Musictoons, Cinderella, Spelling Jungle, Sing A Long kids

CYBEROMICS Bundle of Fun Pack 1 **£24.00**
Arthurs Teacher Trouble, Creepy Crawlies and Interactive Storytime

CYBEROMICS, PO BOX 72, ROMSEY, HAMPSHIRE SO51 6ZF

PHONE 01794 323606 **FAX** 01794 323606 **COMPUSERVE I.D.** 100071,2613

DELIVERY CHARGES

United Kingdom £3.00 per order. Europe £5.00 per order (under 2Kgs)

Trade customers welcome

All prices exclude VAT at 17.5%

Please Call for latest products and prices

E&OE

VISA Access DELTA MasterCard

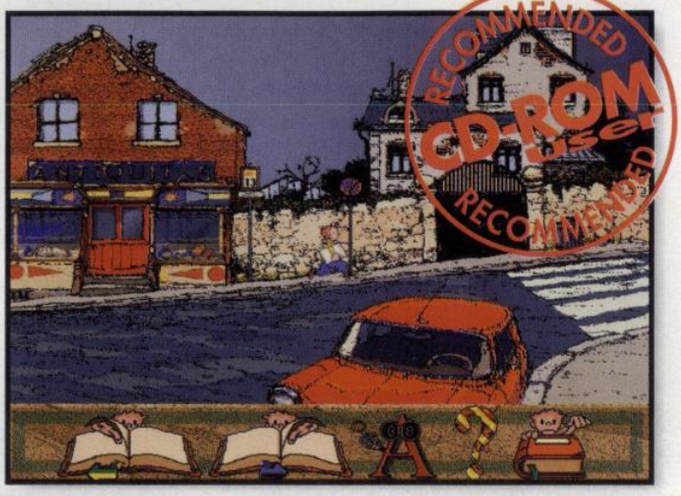
Uncle Archibald

Coktel's Playtoons are in the forefront of the edutainment market. No matter how much you hate the 'E' word the product is still pretty impressive. **Geoff Spick** visits the strange world of Uncle Archibald.

UNCLE *Archibald* is aimed at four to ten year olds and requires a 486 SX with CD-ROM and Windows 3.1. It runs in 640*480 SuperVGA at 256 colours. If you run your Windows at 800*600 then it'll run, but I recommend changing to the lower resolution for better full-screen graphics. Installation is fairly simple except that when you run the program for the first time you have to put up with a very strange graphics speed test utility that takes a couple of minutes to run.

When you finally load the game and get past the intro screens you are presented with a graphical menu with which the child can interact via the mouse. The child can choose to run either the *Uncle Archibald* story or the construction game. These are two distinctly different parts of the package, the story runs like an ordinary PC adventure game, although there is less interaction. The story uses flip screens between locations with very good quality narration and excellent sound effects coming off the CD. You can go backwards and forwards within the story by clicking on icons at the bottom of the screen and hear the narration, a single word or group of words repeated just by clicking on the required text.

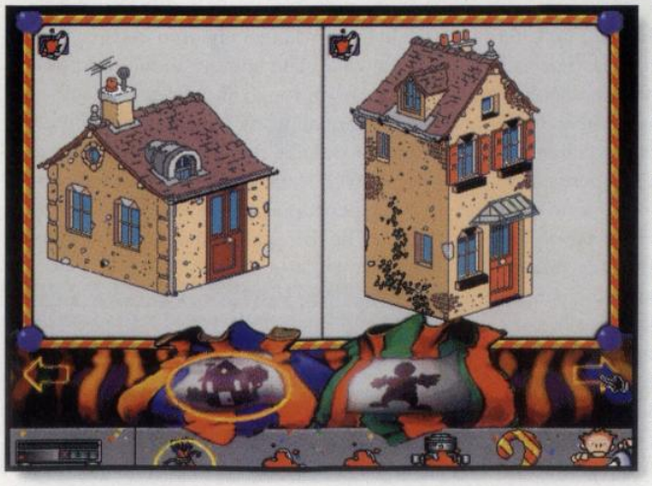
Uncle Archibald owns a house with an antique store in which Peter and his best friend Ben are left alone where they conduct a 'funny' chemistry experiment to find a super formula. The house is full of stories and mystery, and, since their experiment went wrong and filled the house with a strange mist – now it's full of Fringall the Ogre and his friends, with or without pimples. I won't spoil the story but it was good enough that the office came to a standstill when it was running, although most attention was paid to the monsters assaulting each other in a variety of humourous ways. The monsters antics are excellent and naturally there is a happy ending (if a bit wimpy in my opinion).



▲ Uncle Archibald writes the stories from which the monsters come from

▲ Find out about the monsters on your computer – each has it's own characteristic nature

The construction part of the program should keep the children busy when they get bored with the story because it lets them create locations using the graphics and characters from the story. Using a simple menu and point and click system children can change or move the sky, background, location, objects and characters within a scene at will. Using video recorder-like functions the scene can be turned into a story with each screen becoming a page within which the action occurs. Even though the icons are simplified, younger children may find them a touch difficult to pick up, but it should soon become second nature. There is on line help to deal with in-game problems and some well drawn Load and Save icons with which to store and retrieve your work. You can also print out and play back previously saved stories.



Overall, everything about this product is outstanding. The characters, animations, sounds and narrations are top notch. The creation section should keep young minds occupied for a long time and offers a wide variety of scenes. My only criticism is that the story could be a little longer and the nature of CD-ROM makes it seem to run a bit slowly at times. Children will most likely be more engrossed and not notice as much.

Price	£27.99
Publisher	Coktel Vision
Tel	0734 303322
Rating	★★★★★

Circus

The Circus comes to CD-ROM. **Geoff Spick** takes a look at a piece of edutainment from Matra Hachette Multimedia that's more "tainment" than "edu".

CIRCUS comes on CD-ROM and will run on a 486 SX-33 with 8Mb of RAM and a double speed CD Drive, it runs under Windows 3.1 in 640x480 with 256 colours. *Circus* provides great entertainment and does offer some educational aspects, although applied ballistics in the form of human cannonballs and flying lions may be stretching the term a little.

When you load *Circus* your children will be welcomed to the big top where there are eight acts inside waiting to perform for them and you. The purple magician after performing a couple of tricks will take a clown and encase his figure in a colour coded cylinder, dividing the hapless individuals body into four sections which you must reconstruct in the correct order, if sucessful a bigger clown turns up who gets divided up into more sections, effectively raising the difficulty level.

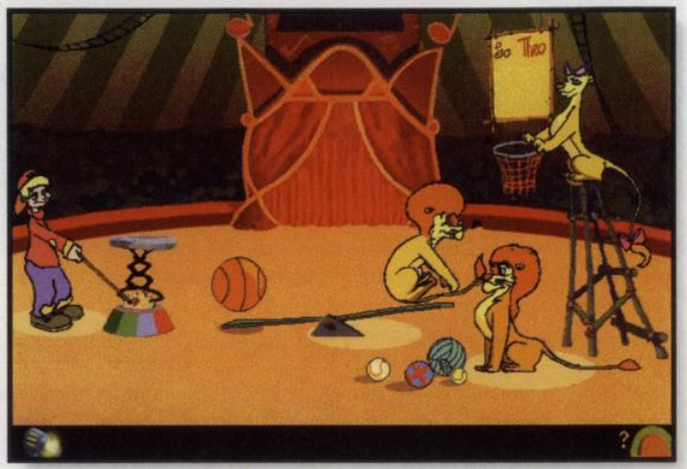
▼ **"Is it too late to mention I get vertigo and I'm allergic to feathers? The things we do for red nose day."**

▼ **The big top where all the action takes place, unless you're a ballistic clown with an avian fixation.**

The ballistic clown game lets the child mix explosives that go by the name of Kazoom and Shazam to find the right amount of power and boost to launch the smiling clown with the world war one flying helmet at the parrot trapese artiste which is swinging around on with the greatest of ease. The child then aims the cannon at the swinging parrot and if they've used the right balance of powder and are aiming in the right direction when the cannon fuse burns down to the cannon, then victory, a green parrot with a few less tail feathers will be theirs.

The next act runs along similar lines, using a variety of different weighing balls, the child must raise or lower a lion on an adjustable chair and launch him at the see saw on which the ball is balanced. The aim is to drop the lion onto the see saw, launching the ball into the air and through the basketball hoop, being held by a helpful lioness. There are two lions who take part in this game and the one who scores the most points wins.

Among the other games are a dressing the clowns and other animals, including the parrot and elephant, in preparation for the big parade, there should be a prize on offer for the design that clashes most. Each character has a different wardrobe of unflattering clothes, especially for the poor elephant, with each item available in several bright colours. There is also a clown musician who blows attractively rendered globes, that perform floating dances through the air, out of his saxophone to a pleasant tune. Other acts include the trapese artist who flies gracefully through the air,



▲ **Would someone like to explain why the baseball capped kid isn't a one course meal for three?**

the elephants and the clowns. Each offers a different feature for the kids to play with.

Children can also take a walk outside the big top to where the clowns live, They can explore and play in their strange residence, full of fun and wierd objects that they can interact with by pointing and clicking on the particular item with the mouse.

It's hard to criticise a game that has clowns running around in smouldering trousers and exploding hats. The drawn and rendered graphics, sound and presentation are first class, the games are easy and fun to play and should keep younger children occupied for quite a while. The homour of the characters really shows through and gives them an appealing quality. My only criticism of the product would be that the CD does seem to struggle with some of the graphics sequences, making them appear jerky even on a Pentium PC – maybe this is more the fault of Windows than anything else.

Price	£39.99
Supplier	Koch Multimedia, East Street, Farnham, Surrey, GU9 7XX
Tel	01252 714340
Rating	★★★★

Football Encyclopedia 1930-1994

Gareth Richards goes in for the shot, but is brought down in the box – penalty!

THIS CD is purely and simply a catalogue of information of all the World Cups that have been played since 1930, and it contains a fantastic amount of facts and photos and team statistics. It is split into two main sections; History and The 1994 Finals, and has in addition to these a further section called Quiz. My only grumble with this whole CD is the scarcity of information about Scotland, although perhaps that's down to Scotland's performances rather than any omissions in the programming (as you can probably tell, Gareth is a Scot – Ed).

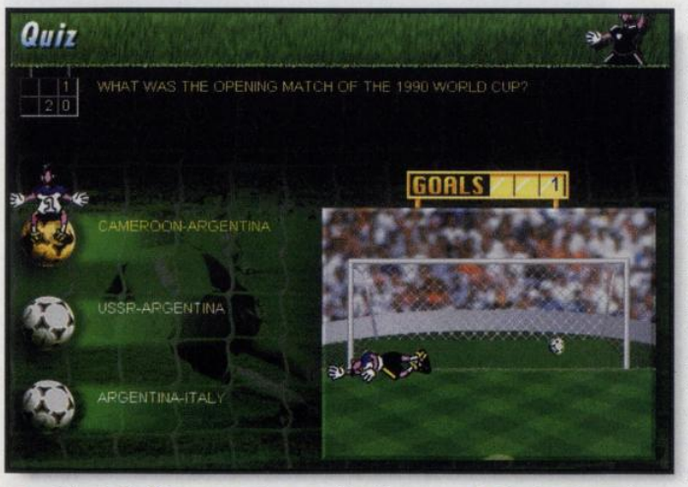
Let's begin with the History section to get us in the mood, reliving all those past glories (a very short process for us Scots). Clicking on the card marked History takes you to a menu screen where you are given the option of looking at the stars of the era covered, the history of the creation of FIFA, or the main attraction; any one of the past World Cups up to 1990. Once you have selected the year, you can view a short slide show about that competition, with accompanying soundtrack/commentary, plus you can look at the teams involved (including player performances) and search through the games that were played in the tournament.

The games icon lets you look at every single game played in the tournament, and supplies you with information on who played, who the ref was, who was subbed, booked, sent off or scored. In some cases, you can view a video window of the goals in question. I would have liked to have seen video replays of particularly vicious bookable offences (what?! - Ed). Still, can't have everything, I suppose. One 'nice' point about the History section is the different music that every World Cup tournament utilises. I suppose this adds a human angle to a product that could otherwise become bogged down by dry facts and number-crunching. But then, the whole system is designed with that in mind, from the music to the player profiles and slide and video shows to the inclusion of the Quiz for a bit of light relief.

Before going into that, however, there's the 1994 section to look at. In essence this is the same as the History set-up, giving you the choice of groups, Teams and Slide Show on the main screen. Again, these are the same, except that for all the teams in the last cup there are player photos and instead of the limited information given in History. There is a star players section, limited this time to the 1994 games.

Overall, for the serious football fanatic, this CD would be a welcome addition to their collection. With 20,000 items of statistics but offset with thousands of pictures ,and video footage, they have obviously put a lot of time into this CD, with good sound and music, excellent graphics, a powerful search tool and just about everything you could possibly want to know about World Cup football.?

It's a question of sport, Brian, but what happens next? On the ball are well Ian?



Going to the History menu lets you relive all your favourite World Cup moments over and over again

Look at that goalkeeper – he's eating goal pie! He's got goal pie all over his face

Price	£44.99
Supplier	Koch Multimedia East Street, Farnham, Surrey, GU9 7XX
Tel	01252 714340
Rating	★★★★

One Vision

Mike Diffley goes on a tour of the world with Virgin's One World and One Tribe.

IS there anything Richard Branson hasn't got a hand in? Soft drinks, airlines, radio, record labels, games, and now, top-level edutainment software. If I've missed anything, sorry Rich.

Virgin Communications is a new company with a new line in mainstream multimedia software. The first products to find themselves out in the UK are *One World*, a multimedia atlas and *One Tribe*, a multimedia view of the population of this planet.

The programs have been produced by American developers ESP. The same versions are being marketed across the world which means American spellings and a variety of English language anomalies – or does it? A closer look is called for.

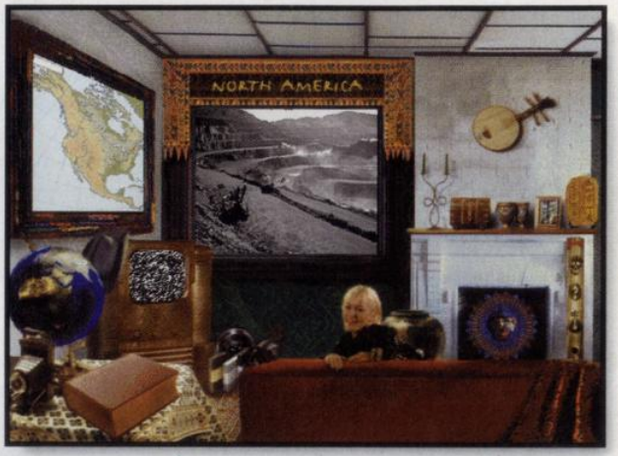
One World

HISTORY and geography are immutably interlinked. If you find this difficult to believe then take a look at an old map of the world. Look at one over five years old and the map of Europe bears no resemblance to the maps of today. Look at a 50 year-old map and the world is barely recognisable.

World atlases are an unusual species whether they appear as software or in book form. The problem has always been that the moment an atlas appears, it's out of date. The up-side of the temporary nature of atlases is that they rapidly become important historical documents. Virgin's *One World Atlas* is as up-to-date as it is possible for one to be, with text entries up to and including December 1994.

In keeping with most recent multimedia software, *One World* is Windows-based.

Setting up is straightforward and involves a minimum of disruption (some multimedia packages almost take over the Windows environment completely). The installation creates a group file and an icon for launching the program. When firing up the program, I did experience an intermittent memory error that crashed the program before it got started, but as this happened only occasionally, the reason for it was not identified.



▲ **The cute and bubbly Pip Dann introduces One Tribe. The room acts as a menu system**

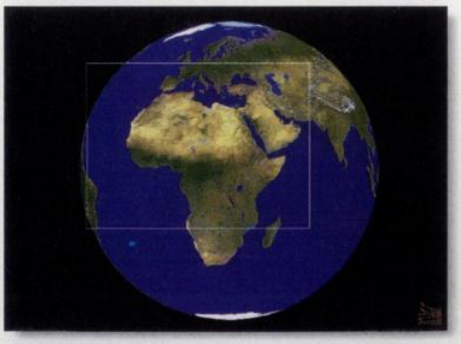
Once the program is running cleanly, the first thing that you will notice is the music. This plays throughout and if you don't want it then you will have to use the soundcard's volume control to turn it down, or off. That said, the music is an interesting selection of ethnic music including African, Chinese and, remarkably, contemporary blues.

The point-and-click menu system is a delight to use (most of the time). The main menu or Finder is a graphical representation of an alphabetically-indexed notepad. Choose the country or continent you want from the list and you're on your way. The next stop is a map of the chosen country showing main cities and airports. Clicking the left mouse button acts as a zoom and the right button zooms out.

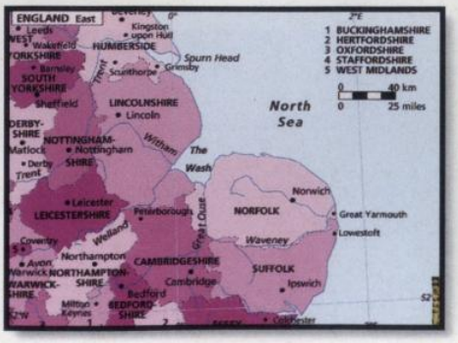
In the bottom right corner of the screen is the icon for a control panel that gives you access to the photo-library, the database, on-line help and the Finder. The quality of the photographic images is superb, though I am not convinced that the selection is as good as it could be. If the photographs from the UK are representative of the package as a whole, then *One World* has problems.

Of the 18 images, eight are postcard

▼ **The satellite pictures go to prove that a cartographer's lot is not a happy one**



▼ **This is as close up as any of the maps go. It's funny though, I thought Derby was bigger than Matlock**



▼ **Is this really the best image they could come up with for the UK?**

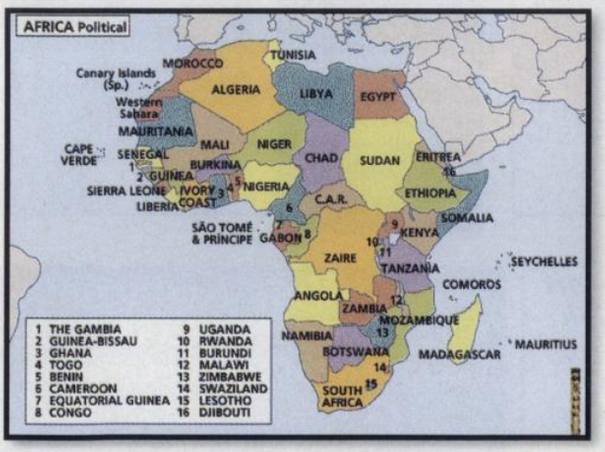
images of London, four more are from the south of England, two from Scotland, one from Wales and the rest from Northern Ireland. Of the latter, two out of three of the images are of the graffiti associated with the Troubles. Even taking into consideration the fact that *One World* originated in the US, the selection of images is not representative of the UK. This creates the impression that the selections of images for other countries are equally misleading.

▲ **Welcome to the music library, pick a country and sample its songs**

When using the photo-libraries, it becomes necessary to master the keyboard shortcut controls or else it will drive you mad. When a picture is displayed, it has no caption. To display the caption using the mouse, you have to click on the menu icon first and then on the picture info icon from the menu. Alternatively, you can press the 'I' key.

The database is equally frustrating. While some sections are extremely impressive, others barely skim the surface. The opening summary covers basic information such as total population, political status and religion(s). In a multi-cultural society such as Britain, to give the impression that there are only Protestants and Roman Catholics is hardly fair or accurate. Nor is there any mention of the links between church and state that exist in the UK. Again, this type of sweeping generalisation taints the whole package.

This is a real shame because, once past the summary, the database gets into a lot of the nitty-gritty about political and recent history. The level of detail and accuracy is surprisingly good and, at last, inspires some confidence in the quality of information.



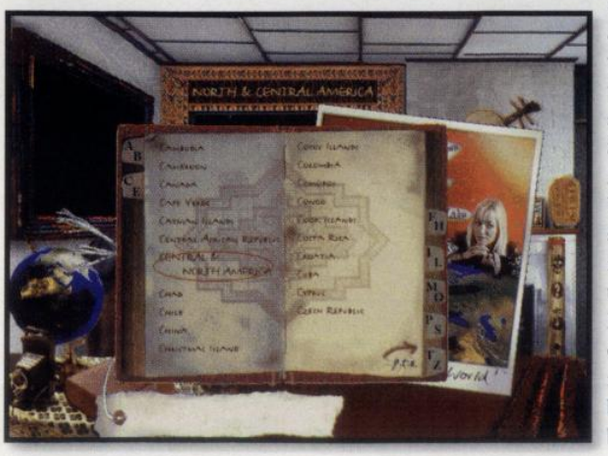
▲ **Zoom out from the maps to view continents and the structure of borders**

There are some anomalies in the spelling of certain words, bur this was not as big a problem as I expected it to be, in fact it's barely noticeable. This is partly due to the fact that the text is so difficult to read. The database information is displayed in a transparent window which places the text over the top of the map. As the maps are light in colour and already have text on them, reading the database becomes quite a challenge.

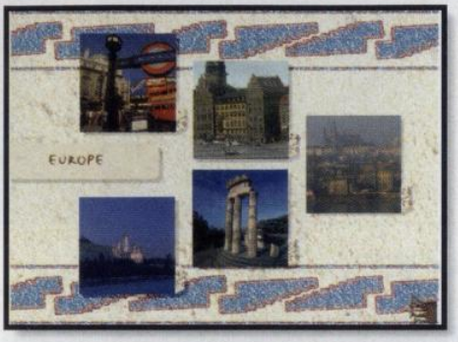
One Tribe

VIRGIN'S *One Tribe* is a variant of the *One World Atlas* and shares a lot of its good and bad points. It also features some clever enhancements like presenter, Pip Dann, who appears in video form. This TV-style format will appeal to younger users, especially those who like the infectious enthusiasm of presenters like Michaela Strachan.

▼ **The satellite mode allows you to zoom in and get a better view of the continents**



As in *One World*, your tour can be as organised or as random as you choose. The focus is much more on the people than the geography, and the photo libraries reflect this. More interesting is the music. A lot of this is the same as with *One World*, but it contains an extra database with information about the musicians, instruments and the history of the musical style.



▲ **This picture was taken from One Tribe, but it could just as easily be One World**

Other than this, it was a massive attack of deja-vu. The same problems exist with the content and presentation of the database. The maps and the map display engine, the background music, the satellite images are exactly the same as *One World*.

Of the two programs, I prefer *One Tribe*. It has a more personal feel than *One World* and gives the impression of being a much tighter presentation. Pip Dann might be unknown (right now) but she does come across very well.

For youngsters and schools, either of these products would prove to be an ideal purchase. Looking into the future, if Virgin can take on board the criticisms levelled at these products and get ESP to look at putting them right, these products would progress from being good to being brilliant.

Price	One World £44.99 One Tribe £59.99
Supplier	Virgin Sound and Vision
Tel	0181 964 8242
Rating	★★★

INTERACTIVE EXCITEMENT!

These Interactive CD ROMS are - For Adults Only, explicit, exciting - activity that is only limited by your imagination, are you ready for them, if so:

"Gentlemen, Start you Engines"

Sex Collection

Crammed full of the hottest, searing excitement for you to interact with. Features the complete range of our first floppy Disk titles - great choice, great sex.
£34.95

**Night Trips*

Its midnight and Tori can't sleep. Her sub-conscious fantasies are driving her to near breakdown. But with the help of a hi-tech mindscan imager, two dedicated scientists plan to turn her night trips into reality!
£24.95

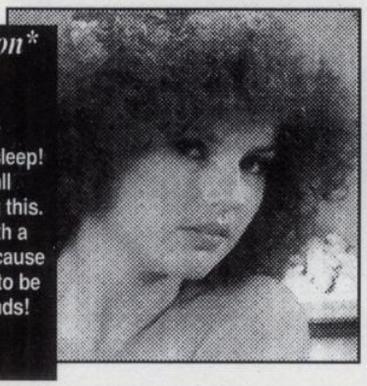
**Sam's Fantasy*

A young beautiful girl, with the most bizarre fantasies. Follow her as she carries out some of her bizarre dreams and find out Sam's most intimate fantasies.
£27.95

"Extremely HOT off the Presses"

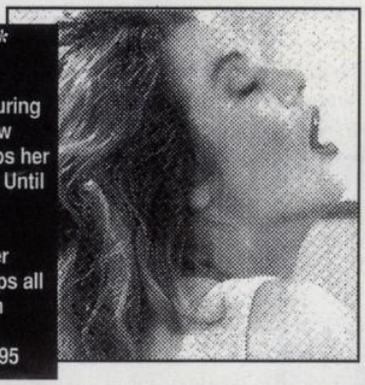
Nightmare on Sex Street*

Watch out for Eddie.....He only arrives in your sleep! But you won't fall asleep watching this. View this CD with a close friend, because you won't want to be alone when it ends!
£27.95



The Oddest Couple*

Felicity is an alluring but inhibited New Yorker who keeps her night life clean - Until Oona moves in. Felicity has her doubts about her when Oona jumps all over a workman painting the apartment. £24.95



Deep Inside Trading*

Sometimes you have to go deep inside to get to the truth. She will do anything to get the right information, even if she has to sleep with the entire office... and she did!
£29.95

"So Good you can almost feel the Body Heat"

- **Quality as never seen before on a computer screen**
- **Latest video compression technology**
- **No need for expensive MPEG cards**
- **Runs in full screen motion video***
- **Crystal clear sound track**
- **Simple to use, for the new computer user**
- **No confusing installation procedure**

Available on Floppy Disk:- Alternative Adult Excitement:

- Strictly Ballroom
- British Bums
- Baldy 3
- Sloppy Sex
- Dutch Erotic:

£9.95 each, Any 3 - £19.95,

Great Bulk Reductions

For 2 CD ROMS deduct £5 off Total
For 3 CD ROMS deduct £10 off Total
Thereafter deduct £5 for every additional CD.

24 HOUR CREDIT CARD HOTLINE FOR IMMEDIATE PROCESSING OF YOUR ORDER

☎0181 534 8855

Private Lines, Dept. PCD6, 627 Forest Road, London E17 4NE

Technical Note: CD Rom's require minimum 386 with VESA Graphics. Floppy Disks require PC with 3.5" drive.

CALLERS WELCOME: Mon.-Sat. 9.30-6pm (Fri. 8pm).
Price shown is for mail order and callers who present advertisement prior to purchase.

SEX SHOPS — LONDON (Sth) 14 Bourne Rd, (Bexley Village) Bexley. 19 West Hill, Wandsworth SW18. **BARNSLEY** 3 Doncaster Rd. **BATH** 28 Victoria Bldgs, Lwr Bristol Rd. **BLACKBURN** 71 Darwen St. **BLACKPOOL** 311 Church St. **BRIGHTON** 11 Surrey St. **BRISTOL** 76 West St, Old Market. **BURY** 94 Rochdale Rd. **CARLISLE** 6 London Rd. **CHATHAM** 18 High St. **CHELMSFORD** 167 Moulsham St. **CHESTERFIELD** 528 Sheffield Rd. **COLCHESTER** 74 Butt Rd. **DARLINGTON** 91 Victoria Rd. **DERBY** 61 Osmaston Rd. **EXETER** Private Shop, 133 Fore St. **GLOUCESTER** 17-24 Trade Offices, St. Oswalds Rd, Cattle Market. **GRIMSBY** 189 Grimsby Rd. **GREAT YARMOUTH** 3 Howard St. North. **HEMEL HEMPSTEAD** 193 London Rd. **KETTERING** 25 Market St. **KINGS LYNN** 41 Norfolk St. **KINGSTON** 203 Kingston Rd, New Malden. **LEICESTER** 116 Granby St. **LINCOLN** 68 High St. **LIVERPOOL** 63 Moorfields. **LUTON** 74 Wellington St. **MACCLESFIELD** 77 Chestergate.**MANCHESTER** 54 Oldham St. **MARGATE** 55 Northdown Rd. **MIDDLESBROUGH** 14 Borough Rd. **NEWCASTLE** 56 Westmorland Rd. **OLDHAM** 95 Huddersfield Rd. **OXFORD** 54 Cowley Rd. **PLYMOUTH** 31 Athenaeum Place, Derrys Cross. **READING** 108 Southampton St. **ROTHERHAM** 3/5 Rawmarsh Hill, Parkgate. **SWINDON** 7 Devizes Rd, Old Town. **WEST BROMWICH** 19 Bull St, Ringway. **WOLVERHAMPTON** 17 Broad St. **YORK** 12/14 Bootham. **WALES — NEWPORT** 16 Cardiff Rd. **WREXHAM** 6 Yorke St.

STOCKISTS These are non-sex shops that carry some adult products incidental to their main business, they may not carry the particular products advertised: **LONDON (East)** 627 Forest Rd, Walthamstow E17. 34 Upton Lane, Forest Gate E7. **(North)** 682 Holloway Rd, N19. **(North West)** 659 Nth Circular Rd, Brent NW2 *(eastbound before Staples Corner).* **(South)** 318 Lewisham Rd, Lewisham SE13. 1539 London Rd, Norbury. **ALDERSHOT** 266b High St. **BARROW-IN FURNESS** 6 Dalkeith St. **BEDFORD** 72 Tavistock St. **BIRMINGHAM** (Cen) 43 The Bullring *(above Open Air Mkt).* **BIRMINGHAM** 487 Stratford Rd, Sparkhill. **BOLTON** 201 St. George's Rd. **BOURNEMOUTH** 216 Holdenhurst Rd. **BRADFORD** 147 Manningham Lane. **BURNLEY** 124c Colne Rd. **CAMBRIDGE** 38 Chesterton Rd. **CHESTER** 5 Boughton. **COVENTRY** 34 Walsgrave Rd. **CREWE** 74 Edelston Rd. **CROYDON** 109a Church St. **DONCASTER** 15 Copley Rd. **FOLKESTONE** 105 Dover Rd. **HARROGATE** 19 Westmorland St. (off East Parade). **HUDDERSFIELD** 70 Bradford Rd, Fartown, **HULL** 263 Hessle Rd. **LEEDS** 209 North St, Sheepscarr. **MANSFIELD** 19 Ratcliffe Gate. **NORTHAMPTON** 8 Regent Sq. **NORWICH** 39 St Augustine's St. **NOTTINGHAM** 18 Carrington St. **PETERBOROUGH** 75 Oundle Rd. **PRESTON** 442 New Hall Lane. **SALISBURY** 125 South Western Rd *(behind Station).* **SHEFFIELD** Unit 5, 68 Division St. **SHREWSBURY** 40 Wyle Cop. **SOUTHAMPTON** 103 St Mary St. **SOUTHEND** 39 Eastern Esplanade. **STOKE** 62 Piccadilly, Hanley. **WAKEFIELD** 71 Doncaster Rd. **WORCESTER** 18 Lowesmoor. **SCOTLAND — EDINBURGH** 60 Elm Row, Leith Walk. **GLASGOW** 319 Gallowgate. **WALES — CARDIFF** 9 Mill Lane. **SWANSEA** 3 Dillwyn St. **N. IRELAND — BELFAST** 31 Gresham St. (SP26)

Private Lines, Dept. PCD6, 627 Forest Road, London E17 4NE 2057

Please rush me under plain cover the following items I have ticked:

CD Rom's *(see individual and multi discount prices above)*

☐ **Sex Collection 1** ☐ **Night Trips** ☐ **Sam's Fantasy**
☐ **Nightmare on Sex Street** ☐ **Oddest Couple** ☐ **Deep Inside Trading**

Floppy Disks *(see individual and multi discount prices above)*

☐ **Strictly Ballroom** ☐ **British Bums** ☐ **Baldy 3**
☐ **Sloppy Sex** ☐ **Dutch Erotic**

Add just £2.05 p&p irrespective of how many items you order.

I enclose payment for £_____, made payable to M.O. Division (if paying by cheque add address to reverse, send cash recorded/registered only).

Name _____

Address _____

_____

_____ Postcode _____

I am over 18 _____ Signed

Delivery usually 7 days but allow up to 28.
Further offers of interest may be sent to you by other carefully selected companies.

Reg No 1634311

Tobyward Ltd, Unit 4/6, 2 Faraday Road, London, E15 4JT. Reg. No. 1634311.

A Better Guide To Sex

Is this all that it claims, or just another example of sex being used to sell a second rate product? **Neil King** takes time from his Honeymoon to find out.

ONCE you've worked your way through the short credit sequence, you are presented with a number of click screens, an arrow to take you onto the next menu and an exit button. Clicking on one of the screens kicks an AVI video clip into life and that's as interactive as this package gets.

The introduction, by John Linkiewicz of the London Institute Of Human Sexuality, gives the impression that this is a learning experience. That it's something to be enjoyed by couples. Even something that can sustain excitement in a relationship. It falls far short of that.

The reality is that most of this is loosely based on "The Karma Sutra". I say loosely based because it skips over all the devotional material. It ignores the spiritual side almost completely and pays little attention to the emotional side of love & making love. Apart from putting names to a number of sexual positions and showing brief clips of those positions, even the physical side gets glossed over.

One of the few points this video does succeed in making is that making love and experimenting in sexual techniques should be by mutual consent. It also reinforces the point that S.T.D.s do exist and it's a good idea to use a barrier method of contraception, particularly if the sex is of a casual nature. That said it doesn't make any judgements about relationships and partners.

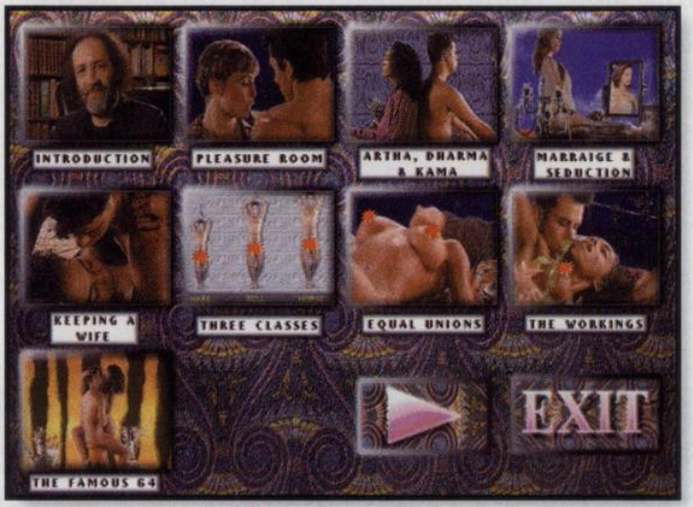
The video clips themselves are not of a particularly high standard. The clips that feature John Linkiewicz's comments are particularly poor. Not only do they give the impression that they're badly dubbed, Linkiewicz himself doesn't generate enough enthusiasm in his voice to make you want to listen.

Most of the love scenes have been shot in soft light and/or focus. On a big screen this may work reasonably well. On a relatively small portion of a computer screen it causes a lot of blurring.

The commentary that accompanies the love scenes is abysmal. Not only is it very monotone, it's also stilted. In addition to which there are times when a sentence is chopped before conclusion to be finished at the start of the next clip. I couldn't find a credit for the person that voiced the sex scenes. If I was the woman in question, I'd have left my name of as well.

That this is produced by Pixel Blue under license from Simitar Entertainment partly explains the lack of useful or educational values. It seems as if a lot of this was originally designed for entertainment rather than education. You get the impression that most of the AVI clips have been taken from a single, second rate video and cut with clips of John Linkiewicz's comments.

There are a lot of books and even CD-ROMs that do this better. The Karma Sutra it's self contains lots more information than this does. It also explores almost every aspect of sexuality better and with more depth. In short there is little that recommends *A Better Guide To Sex.*



▲ All the ins and out of the program can be seen from this main option screen

▲ Are you going to take this from this man? He's telling you were to stick it

Price	£29.99 (MPEG version to follow at same price)
Publisher	Pixel Blue
Tel	01207 270437
Why?	Because you're sad
Why not?	Dr. Alex Comfort does it better
Rating	★

Back Issues

From £5.50 each (including P&P)

Want to complete your *CD-ROM User* collection? No problem! just complete the form, and pop it into a postbox with a cheque or postal order made out to Paragon Publishing Ltd. You don't even have to bother with a stamp (provided you reside in the UK). Just address it to; **CD-ROM User Back Issues**, Paragon Publishing Ltd., FREEPOST BH1 255), Bournemouth BH1 1BR. Our back issues department will send you whichever issue(s) you require. or even better; if you've got a credit card you can phone through your order – just dial **01202 780578** (Answerphone after 6pm) or fax an order through on **01202 299955**.

Issue 8 March 95
PENTIUM MPCs, Video capture cards, *Wing Commander III, Magic Schoolbus*

Issue 7 February 95
EXCLUSIVE on latest MPEG cards. Plus; *Video Editing software, Monty Python*

Issue 6 January 95
SPECIAL two CD issue with full version of *Page Plus* intro and *Alone in the Dark*

Issue 5 December 94
CD-ROM User features the river wild and the Shadow in a unique manner

Issue 4 November 94
CHILDREN'S edutainment special. More about MIDI and morphing software

Issue 3 October 94
THIS issue feature a guide to full motion video and Acorn's Risc PC.

Issue 2 September 94
ABSOLUTELY every thing you wanted to know about MIDI.

Issue 1 August 94
THE first issue. Features MPC's and the first in our Internet series.

ORDER FORM

ISSUES	PRICE
TOTAL	

YOUR DETAILS

If you are purchasing items for yourself, or giving items as a gift to someone else, please fill in your details below

Name . . . . . .

Address . . . . . .

. . . . . .

. . . . . .

. . . . . .Postcode . . . . . .

Signature . . . . . .

METHOD OF PAYMENT

☐ CHEQUE / POSTAL ORDER please make payable to Paragon Publishing Ltd.

☐ CREDIT CARD (Access or Visa)

Card number . . . . . .

Expiry date . . . . . .

RECIPIENTS DETAILS

Please fill in if different to above

Name . . . . . .

Address . . . . . .

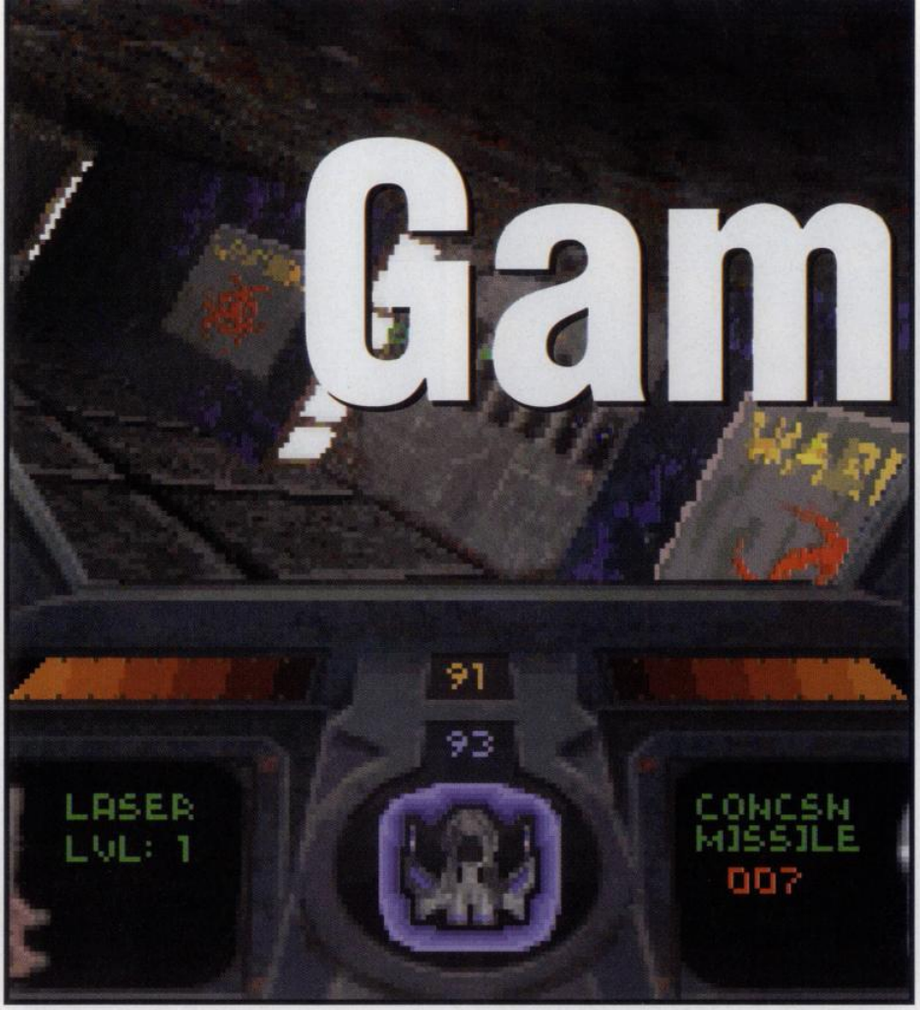
. . . . . .

. . . . . .

. . . . . .Postcode . . . . . .

WHERE TO SEND THE FORM

Please return this coupon, or a photocopy of it, (together with your cheque/PO made payable to Paragon Publishing Ltd.) in an envelope to the following address; CD-ROM User Back Issues, Paragon Publishing Ltd., FREEPOST (BH1 255), Bournemouth BH1 1BR. It wont cost you a penny in stamps if posted within the UK. You can, of course, call our credit card hotline on **01202 780578** (Answerphone after 6pm) or fax us direct with your order on **0202 299955**.



Games

A wide variety of games this month – from 3D action adventures and point-and-click adventures, to WWI combat simulators.

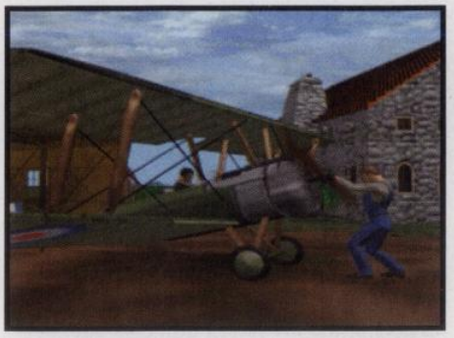
Descent
Interplay
Imagine a *Doom*-style 3D environment in which you can move in complete freedom – left, right, and up and down! *Descent* is such a game. Turn to page 62 for a full review.

Iron Assault
Virgin Interactive Entertainment
Strap yourself into the biggest, baddest mech robot and take on an entire fleet of alien invaders in this metal stomping shoot'em-up. Roll up for the robot carnival – page 65.

Alone in the Dark III
Infogrames
Carnby goes way out west in the third instalment of this classic adventure series. Gun totin' zombies, spur-wearing cowboys and eerie goings-on – the flesh is crawling on page 66.

KA-50 Hokum
Virgin Interactive Entertainment
A long time in the making, this helicopter combat simulator turns out to be well worth it – Simis entwine detail with total playability. Don't get your rotors in a twist on page 68.

Guilty
Psygnosis
Subtitled Innocent *Until Caught II*, *Guilty* is a point-and-click adventure with a typically English sense of humour. Are we laughing with it or at it? Find out on page 71.



Wings of Glory
Electronic Arts
Can Origin squeeze any more games out of their home-grown 3D flight engine? From *Strike Commander* to *Wings of Glory* - full review on page 72.

Woodruff & the Schnibble of Azimuth
Sierra On-Line
Remember that obscure puzzler called *Goblins*? *Woodruff* is by the same people and is just a strange. French humour alert on page 74. Haw, he, haw.

▲ Hey boss – which way is up? Actually, although initially is is quite difficult to keep your bearings you soon come to realise that it doesn't really matter

◀ This quilted, glowing wall restores your energy if you fly between it – a bit like a pit-stop really. Early on, you won't need to use it so fiten because the enemies are pretty tame. Take not of where it is later in the game because you're going to need it!

▼ Escape from the darkened wells as the whole building goes up in flames!

Descent

There's descent in the ranks as **Steve Hill** tackles Doom in a spaceship. Get back to work Steve.

THE Post Terran Minerals Corporation mining station has fallen into the hands of a horde of rebellious robots and it is down to you to infiltrate and destroy it. Failure to do so will lead to the eventual destruction of Earth, mankind and life as we know it.

No worries mate, you are a cold-blooded killer with the latest in hardware to help you – not to mention the incentive of triple-pay on Sundays! This is the gist of the (far from brief) briefing at the beginning of the game, which is given by some slap-head in a suit before you are finally unleashed on your mission.

All you really need to know is that you're in charge of a mother of a ship (an Israeli-made Pyro-Gk if you're interested) and stuck down a mine shaft with orders to shoot on sight and, if you're feeling humane, rescue a few hostages.

This isn't any old mine though, being inhabited by a variety of unpleasant robots, all equipped with more than adequate means of blowing you away. Fortunately you're not exactly shy of firepower yourself and you've got both primary and secondary weapnos to go fragging with.

Initially these are Lasers and Concussion Missiles, but as you cruise around the mine shafts you can get tooled up with such delights as Vulcan Cannons, Homing Missiles, Spreadfire Cannons, Proximity Bombs, Plasma Cannons, Smart Missiles, Fusion Cannons and even a Mega Missile – whatever that might be.

In the time honoured video game tradition there are also plenty of power-ups to collect in the myriad of tunnels – an energy boost for example will recharge your weapons system and a shield boost will maintain your all-important shield level. Other items to be found in the game include a cloaking device a la *Star Trek*, and an invulnerability power-up.

The most crucial items to collect are the colour-coded access keys. These give you entry to the part of the complex that contains the all-important fusion reactor, the shooting of which will result in a Death Star-style destruction of the entire mine.

Unfortunately, once you have taken out the reactor you have just 50 seconds to get your homeboy ass out of the place. Consequently, it is advisable to know the whereabouts of the emergency exit and to clear yourself a route beforehand. There is also an automap function, but it only shows you where you have already been rather than where you need to go. Should you succeed in destroying the mine and escaping in time, you will be bucked into space and immediately transported to another, more difficult, mine. It isn't easy being a mercenary.

For in-the-cockpit, in-yer-face 3-D action, *Descent* is a winner. It comes with

▲ Charge up your shields with one of these blue things – swallow one and you'll dance all night

▲ The 3D graphics are absolutely stunning throughout the entire game. Doom in a spaceship anyone?

▲ Taking control of the ship is tricky at first. I prefer to use the keys myself

◀ Zooming down a twisting corridor is extremely exhilarating. Watch out for those walls!

a full range of control options, including the mouse, although piloting Beelzebub's steel vulture of death with a small plastic rodent doesn't feel quite right. This is more of a sweaty joystick, lurching around in your seat, type of game. It is far more than a straightforward shoot-'em-up though. The labyrinthine complexities of the mines test your memory as much as your trigger finger, and discovering the many hidden rooms and passages is an important part of the game.

Superb 3-D graphics evoke a dank, claustrophobic atmosphere reminiscent of *Alien 3*, albeit without Brian Glover, or an alien, or that bald woman. A degree of cunning and stealth is required, as you find yourself peering around corners before launching a full-scale assault.

There is full surround sound in this game, so you can often hear your foes before they loom into view and this makes it all the more scary. With a decent stereo set-up you can actually determine their angle of approach to buy yourself a few crucial seconds reaction time. A 'reverse stereo' option is included in case your speakers are wrongly aligned. These guys think of everything.

The five available difficulty levels ensure that *Descent* will provide lasting value. Trainee level is equivalent to a Sunday drive in the country, with the occasional appearance of a robot providing some light relief. Conversely, the top level, Insane, usually results in you being blown to fragments as soon as you're out of the starting gate. There is also a full range of multi-player options for those cosy get-togethers, as well as the option to save between stages to prevent you going over old ground.

Descent is a Die Hard of a game that takes the *Doom* engine to new heights. It's super smooth and exhilarating to play. Definitely worth a look.

For Ages ~ Pour Ages ~ Para Años ~ Für Jahre ~ Per Anni
ELSPA 3-10 ✗ 11-14 ✗ 15-17 ✓ 18+ ✓
© 1994, ELSPA. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

Price	£39.99
Publisher	Interplay
Tel	0235 821666
Requirements	486, 4Mb RAM, VGA, Hard Drive. Supports all major soundcards, Joystick, mouse
Why?	Smooth 3-D graphics. Excellent stereo sound. Wide range of levels
Why not?	Frustrating if you get lost. Slightly repetitive
Rating	93%

MMM 01204 387410

Telephone (01204) 387410
Fax (01204) 380952

Latest Films on FMV

Sex Model File (Glamour discs) 18 rated
- needs FMV cart. for CD32 IBM CDi MAC **From £19.99**

FMV on CD-60 titles available
- all need FMV decoder - for CD32 IBM CDi MAC **From £14.99**

(FMV = full motion video - films etc., on CD format - needs special decoder)

HERE ARE SOME EXAMPLES OF FROM OUR VAST FILM SELECTION:

• Andrew Lloyd Webber • Black Rain • Bon Jovi Keep Faith • • Bryan Adams Neighbours • Naked Gun 2.5 • Fatal Attraction • • Ghost • Hunt for Red October • Patriot Games • • Raiders of the Lost Ark • Star Trek 6 • The Cure • The Untouchables • • Tina Turner-R1088•Top Gun • Electric Model File 1 (rated 18) • • Sting-Ten Summoners Tales • Ray Charles the Genius • • A Fish Called Wanda • Naked Gun 1 • Sliver • Victimised • Outlaw • • Beyond the Law • Bruce Lee-Man the Myth • • Bruce Lee Fights Back from the Grave • Electric File 2 (rated18) • • Grave • Sarah Vaugan • John Coltrane • Lady Day-Billie Holiday • • Celebrating Bird-Charlie • Parker • Satcho-Louis Armstrong • • Bolshoi-Swan Lake • Bolshoi-Nutcraker • Pavarotti in Concert • • Rock Legends 1 • Rock Legends 2 • Dorling Kindersley-Dinosaur • • Dorling Kindersley-Shark • Dorling Kindersley-Elephant • • Superman • Blue Note-Too Hot for MTV (rated 18) • • Daffy Duck and Friends • Bugs Bunny and Friends • Popeye • • Rod Jayne & Freddie Lives On • Stage • Pin Up Girls (rated 18) • • Enjoying Sex (rated 18)•War Years-Europe in Flames • • War Years-Years of Victory • Crash Wars • • Police in Pursuit•Go Fishing Masterclass • • Tom O'Connors Funny Golf • Turkish Delight (rated 18) • • History of the World Cup • Chris Tarrants Crazy Movies • • Body Plan • Raquel Welch 10st 10lbs •

Midioke

☛ *We have* **hundreds** *of midi files available with lyrics to turn your PC into a Karaoke machine - Please send stamped addressed envelope together with formatted blank floppy disk for sampler and catalogue on disk...Prices start from as little as 60p per track. Lyric files also compatible with Amiga - different player program needed. All midi files are GM (general midi standard) and can be played on any GM device.*

- WANTED -
We buy good quality GM midi files - please send sample
- WANTED -

Karaoke

☛ *We have* **hundreds** *of karaoke discs compatible with CDTV and CD32 please ring for list of tracks - all these tracks are used by professional karaoke operators and will play on any graphic CD player.*

Discs prices start from as little as £12.99

TELEPHONE YOUR ORDER ON
(01204) 387410
OR COMPLETE THE ORDER FORM AND POST IT
OR FASTER STILL, FAX ON
(01204) 380952

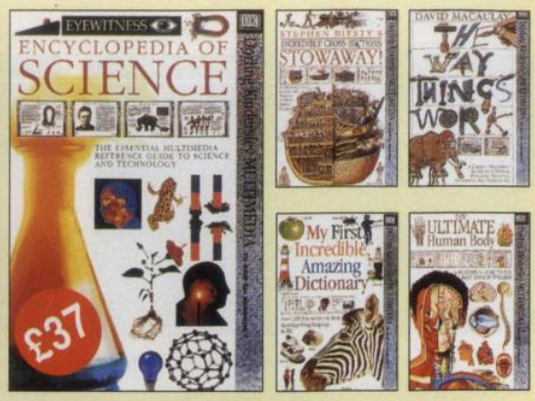
ORDER FORM

I enclose a cheque for the amount of £ _____
made payable to:- *Music Machine Marketing Ltd*
-or debit my Access/Visa card no:-
Expiry date: ____/____ Signature: _____
Please print your name and address in block capitals
NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
_____
_____
POST CODE _____ TELEPHONE NO _____

I confirm that I am over the age of 18 years. _____
(To be signed if ordering 18+ products.) It is an offense to purchase by or for persons under 18 years of age.

Post to:- **Music Machine Marketing Ltd. Bridge House, Bridgeman Place, Bolton BL2 1DF.**

AVAILABLE FOR ONE MONTH ONLY



LOWEST PRICES ON DORLING KINDERSLEY

(INCLUDES FREE DELIVERY)

This month only buy the superb
Eyewitness Encyclopedia of Science
for only £37+VAT when you buy it with any other title shown. We guarantee the ***lowest prices*** in the magazine for these discs.

01666 577015

Cognito EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE

North Farm Cottages, Ashley, Tetbury, Gloucestershire GL8 8SU
Limited stocks available. E&OE

EURO CD-ROM CLUB

JOIN US NOW

- **CD ROM DRIVES AT SPECIAL PRICES**
- **CD ROM GAMES DISCS FROM £9**
- ***BEST SELLING CD ROM DRIVE BUNDLED WITH ENCARTA - SPECIAL PRICE***
- **CD HIRE LIBRARY. HIRE BEFORE YOU BUY!**
- **WIDE SELECTION OF DISCS COVERING EDUCATION, ARTS, CHILDRENS TITLES, GEOGRAPHY ENCYCLOPEDIAS, HISTORY, LIFESTYLE, LANGUAGES, LITERATURE, SCIENCE, REFERENCE, TITLES, MUSIC.**
- **MONTHLY NEWSLETTER BRINGING YOU UP TO DATE NEWS FROM THE INDUSTRY PLUS YOUR LETTERS AND ADVERTS.**
- **MULTIMEDIA UPGRADE KITS FROM £224 WITH UP TO 16 FREE CD ROM DISCS**
  CD Mastering. Scanning A5 to A0. Call for details.

JOIN US FOR JUST £28.50 & RECOUP YOUR MEMBERSHIP FEE MANY TIMES OVER

Tel/Fax 0747 855 255

VISA Access MasterCard

Iron Assault

Fancy being in control of a 90-feet tall robot? If so, you'd better sign up with **Dino Boni** for a tour of duty in Iron Assault

THE world has been enslaved by a group of massive corporations who serve as mini-governments. Units are the name given to massive walking robots, armed to the proverbial teeth with state-of-the-art weaponry. No-one on Earth had the necessary firepower to stand up to these hulking giants, and the corporations enjoyed nearly eighty years of fascist rule. This all ended when pockets of resistance rose up from the ashes of civilisation after the mass slaughter of striking workers by one of the corporations. Portions of Earth's population realised they had been living under the shadow of fear, and decided to fight back.

A few years on, the rebellion is going well. They are now well armed, and have been developing their own units for use in battle. The commanders have been lying in wait for the right time to attack, and that time has come. The only bad part of this story is, like always, you are the mug who has been chosen to run countless suicide missions and bring about world peace. Fail, and the human race will be enslaved forever.

The missions themselves vary only in small amounts of detail. Each one has a primary objective (normally you have to destroy a pre-determined number of enemy units), but sometime you are required to infiltrate enemy bases, taking you into a bizarre version of Doom but played with 90-foot high robots.

Each unit has its own strengths and weaknesses, and as you progress through the missions, you are given higher specification machines to go blasting in. Each unit is armed with just about as much weaponry as it can carry, and for a lot of the missions, you use every last scrap to dispatch the enemy.

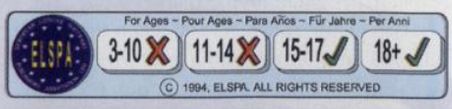
The outside world is depicted in a mixture of textured landscapes and giant sprites for the enemy units. Some of the later missions look very nice. The graphical presentation throughout the game is up to more or less the same standard, but it's the gameplay (or lack of it) that lets down *Iron Assault*.

This game is fun for a little while but soon loses it's appeal. Lasting appeal is something that *Iron Assault* is not big on; the game relies on its novelty robot factor to keep it going. Sadly, fancy graphics are not the only thing that sells games; personally, I like to enjoy playing the games I buy and *Iron Assault* is in that small grey area of indecision. Another one of those "could have been but never was" kind of games.

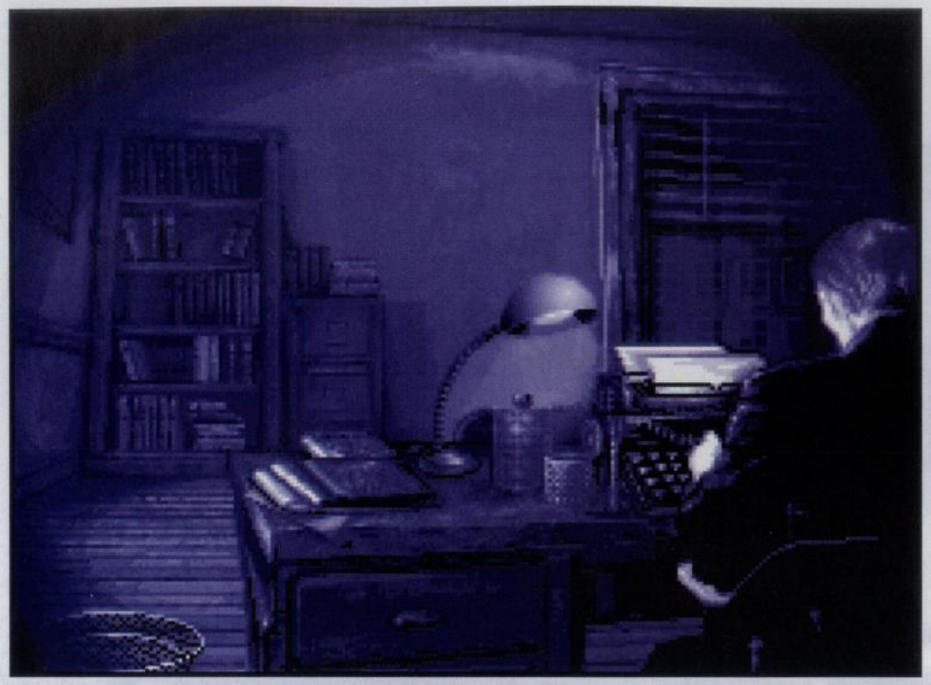
▲ After turning on the stealth and night sight systems, targets become easy to spot as giant moving bits of green against a green background!

▲ The map screen allows you to set way point for the more complicated missions, and to order different units to specific locations.

▲ Close combat in robots armed with high-powered missiles and guns is not a good idea, especially when they can move faster than you.



Price	£34.99
Publisher	Virgin Interactive Entertainment
Tel	0181 960 2255
Requirements	486SX, 4Mb RAM VGA, CD-ROM drive, hard drive Supports all major sound cards, Joystick
Why?	Some pleasant graphical touches and smart sound FX
Why not?	Samey action, cheesy (and badly animated intro scene), not exactly gripping
Rating	70%



▲ "Git off yer horse and drink yer milk". Zombies are one thing, but cowboy zombies are another...

◀ The usual Alone In the Dark-style intro sequences proliferate the game

Alone in the Dark 3

Carnby never seems to get any rest, and neither does **Dino Boni**. He joins Carnby on the third of his Alone in the Dark adventures.

I'M NOT a massive fan of the *Alone in the Dark* games, but there is something to be said about their unique gameplay that still holds a cutting edge above many game on the market today. The first two games did very well when they were released onto unsuspecting PC owners a few years ago, and have since undergone a CD-ROM transformation. *Alone in the Dark 3* is (at the moment) solely CD-ROM based, and sports a number of audio CD tracks, some great sampled speech and a massive game to boot.

In case you haven't played the previous two games, you play the part of Carnby, a Victorian era private detective specialising in the paranormal, supernatural and juts plain weird. The games are presented as arcade adventures and use superior polygon technology combined with a collection of beautiful hand-drawn backgrounds to set the scene in. These features, combined with their long-lasting appeal, have made the *Alone* series a real hit over the years.

In *Alone 3*, Carnby is called in to investigate the disappearance of Emily Hartwood (who 'starred' in the second *Alone* game), a budding Hollywood young hopeful who is given a job as a script girl on a new film, originally entitled "The Last Ranger". She is sent with the rest of the film team for a shoot in the ghost town of Slaughter Gulch, but on the night of July 3rd 1925, five miles outside Slaughter Gulch, one of the horses rented by the film company turns up, crazed by fear and exhaustion. Upon its saddle a woman has hurriedly scrawled two words; "Call Carnby". You are given the job of discovering what has happened to Emily and the rest of the crew in Slaughter Gulch, a town with a terrible, horrifying secret. Carnby doesn't mind though, it's all in a days work for him.

Although the main game engine remains for the most part unchanged, there have been a number of enhancements to the game since the second instalment was released last year. A sequence of 3D 'transitions' has been added, allowing the game to flow more freely. Vital parts of the story are now presented to the player rather than making them chance upon them by accident. The graphics engine has also been improved and at some points the game can reach stunning speeds of up to 94 frames per second.

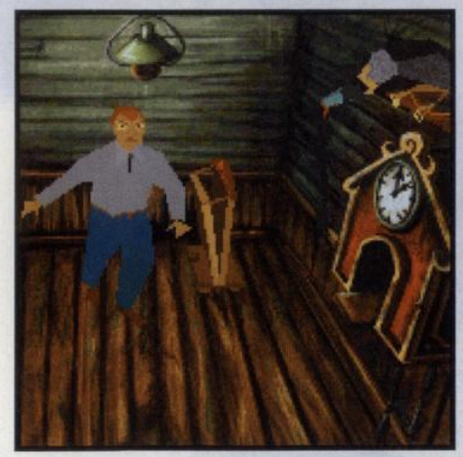
The game, as it has been previously said, is basically an arcade adventure. Carnby has to collect objects and use them to solve puzzles in order to move onto the next stage of the game. Some of the puzzles are slightly obscure (The very first one definitely falls into this category), but the further you get into the game, the easier they seem to become. After a while, it becomes apparent that the crew and Emily have been kidnapped but Carnby must rely on more than raw firepower to dispose

▲ Alone in the Dark III has a lot of sampled speech – because of this the cut-scenes are more palatable

◀ A series of 3D transitions allow the story to flow more freely than in the pervious two AITD games

▶ There are more views in AITD III. The 'twisted' camera angles are cool and are very atmospheric

▼ Carnby, once again, is animated rather well using the latest polygon technology



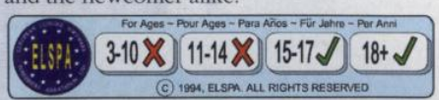
of their captors. Throughout the game, Carnby can read posters, notebooks and pieces of newspaper to build up your knowledge of the history of Slaughter Gulch, and maybe figure out a way to stop them.

Alone 3 has a fair amount of sampled speech in its coiffeurs, as well as a complete audio CD soundtrack that plays during the course of the game and really sets the atmosphere to breaking point. The speech is only used when Carnby finds something (or someone) really important to the plot, which I think is a shame. It wouldn't have taken that much more effort to make the speech available for the whole game, instead of limiting it to the important sections.

The objects in *Alone 3* have also undergone a complete re-working. The weapons available in the game are more varied than before, and even include the likes of a whip and a primitive chaingun. Most objects in *Alone 3* are used at some point for completing the stages of a puzzle, but it's sometimes difficult to find out which object you're carrying does what. The influence for this game (and indeed the entire series) has been taken from the Lovecraft mythology (also known as Cuthulu) but the programmers have shied away form mere demonic powers and included some Indian magic and mythology, giving the game a much needed face lift.

The rest of the game is very much the same as it predecessors, but this is by no means a bad thing. Infogrames have finally succeeded in introducing a variable skill level into *Alone 3*, removing a lot of the frustration that went with the previous two games and throwing it out of the window. You can now alter Carnby's and his enemy's starting hit points in order to make combat slightly easier, or you can choose one of the predefined settings. Multiple saves are also supported in *Alone 3*, and this time they're unlimited.

Overall, *Alone in the Dark 3* is probably the best *Alone* game of the series. If don't expect too much in the way of new graphics and gameplay and you'll be pleasantly surprised by its addicitiveness and atmosphere. *Alone 3* is a game for the hardened *Alone* fan and the newcomer alike.



Price	£44.99
Publisher	Infogrames
Tel	0171 738 8199
Requirements	386DX 33, 4Mb RAM, VGA, hard disk, CD-ROM drive. Supports all major soundcards
Why?	Addictive gameplay, superb graphics
Why not?	Obscure puzzles, can get very frustrating
Rating	80%

Ka-50 Hokum

Keith Pullin flies off to the pirate-infested South China Sea in the most advanced helicopter in the world.

IF helicopters are your thing, then you'll know the *Ka-50 Hokum* is the only helicopter in the world capable of performing a loop. Achieved with an extremely powerful engine giving a top speed of 350kph and a coaxial rotor system (a second set of blades directly above the first), this baby doesn't even need a tail rotor. Unfortunately, it's Russian, and while the Ruskies laugh all the way to the bank, the rest of the world have to figure out how the hell they did it.

Ka-50 Hokum from Virgin is a highly detailed flight sim/arcade game which takes place in the South China Sea as you attempt to beat smugglers and pirates in your capacity as freelance mercenary.

The pirates are equipped with AH-64a Apaches (where did they get those from, I wonder?), tanks, SAMs and anything else they can lay their hands on. The pirated goods are then sold to local villagers, some of which use their innocent-looking straw houses as cover for enormous weapon stashes.

Believe it or not all this is true and actually happening right now in that part of the world, so Simis (the company responsible for *AV-8B Harrier Assault*), decided to cash in on the *Hokum* hype and bring the merchant shipper's plight into the open.

As commander of one of the mercenary protection forces, you have eight helicopters at your disposal to utterly destroy the pirates' main HQ. Basically you have four different choppers: Ka-50 Hokum, Bell AH-1W Super Cobra, Mil HI-8 Hip and the Westland Army Lynx.

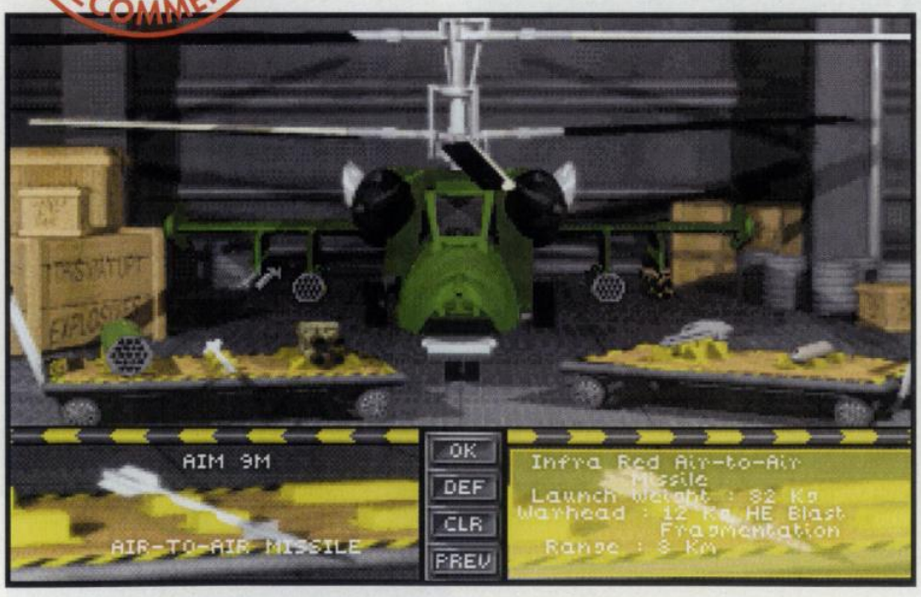
As you step aboard the command frigate in preparation for the first mission, the best thing to do is check out the satellite map of the area. This can be zoomed in and different helicopters in your flight selected and piloted. The map is where you begin all of your missions and you must click on the 'start mission' icon to fill the briefing room with information. You can also survey the area and plan effective strategies.

Wait a few seconds and a message at the bottom of the screen will flash up informing you that a mission for one of the four choppers is available. There are three kinds of mission: Escort Ships, Interception of AH-64a Apaches and AH-6G Defenders or ground forces (including enemy villages, tanks, AA guns, SAM sites and speed boats), and Reconnaissance. You can now lift off and begin the rout. Well, that's what I thought!

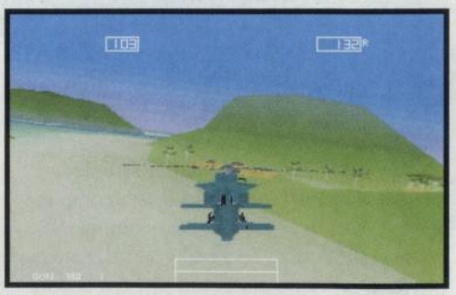
Suddenly, another message appears on the telex telling you the mission has been taken, and, lo and behold, as you flick back to the bridge view, a Bell Super Cobra thunders past the window in glorious detail!

Somewhat surprised at the computer's eagerness to fly the mission for you, another mission appears and exactly the same happens. So what's going on? Well the incredible thing about this clever little sim is that it will actually endeavour to complete the whole

RECOMMENDED CD-ROM User RECOMMENDED



▲ The AIM 9M is a missile with devastating capabilities – just remember that the bad guys have also got them



▲ Outside views give a good impression of the outside world. Without dials though, flying can be tricky

▶ The course of your carrier can be plotted from the main map screen

game itself. If left to its own devices, immediate assessment of the pirates' progress will cause an automated launch of helicopters – well, one every three minutes anyway.

One of the ways this can be used to your advantage is by letting the computer choose which 'copter to send where and then switch to manual control when you're near the target; saving a great deal of boring navigation.

The advanced pilot will rarely use this computer assistance, but any normal person will pump for a mix of the two. You can also select your own targets and then add and even change the waypoints at any time to reconfigure the mission to your own aims.

All this would be exemplary in any combat sim, but *Hokum* excels by allowing you to formation-fly four choppers into the target zone and strategically send them all over the islands to complete the mission in half the time. Imagine, you are attacking the main town from the north, whilst your wingman neutralises the radar so that they can't detect you, and at the same time your other flight is cutting off their escape and mopping up any stray guns. Brilliant. This adds a whole new dimension to combat flying.

One of the fascinating aspects of *Hokum* is that all the helicopters react realistically, and it's entirely possible to slide sideways over a target; strafing the ground and blowing up huts with comical A-Team rockets.

The graphics are extremely detailed for this type of game; mixing the harsh contours of games like *Navy Fighters* with the more pixellated feel of *Thunderblade*. The result is a realistic, slightly hazy, texture-mapped environment that resembles some of the official Evens & Sutherland US military simulators.

With texture mapping on nearly everything, and tree-covered landscapes all around, along with a never-ending selection of viewpoints, it's amazing just how fast the game moves. Even on a low-end 486, *Hokum* is entirely playable with quite a decent amount of detail.

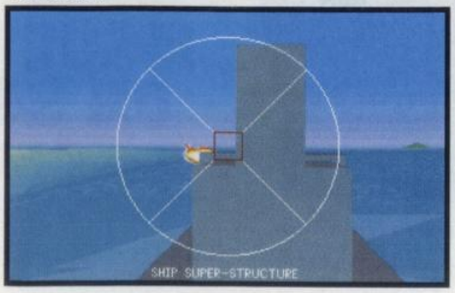
Ka-50 Hokum is an incredibly playable and accurate helicopter simulation that successfully marries high-end technical aspects with good old gung-ho warmongering. This is definitely one of the most accessible pick-up-and-play flight simulations on the PC today and I for one recommend it wholeheartedly.

Price	£39.99
Publisher	Virgin Interactive Entertainment
Tel	0181 960 2255
Requirements	386, 4Mb RAM, 256 colour VGA/MCGA, hard drive. Supports all major soundcards, Joystick, Mouse
Why?	Splendid graphics. Intelligent computer assistance. Loads to see and do
Why not?	Not enough missions. A wider variety of enemies would be nice
Rating	91%

▲ Flying low is one way of avoiding primitive pirate radar. Watch out for low-flying bullets!

▼ The sound of the rotor turbines kicking into action is pretty astounding

▲ Circling this village to see if there are any hostiles to blow away...



EUROPE'S BEST PC LEISURE GUIDE

HD EDITION £3.99 ● CD EDITION £4.99

PC POWER

NEW LOOK - NEW TEAM - BETTER THAN EVER!

Demo-packed coverdisks!

TOTAL PC!

The complete guide to upgrading your hardware!

GAME REVIEWS

Alone in the Dark 3

Defender of the Empire

Premier Manager 3

Ka-50 Hokum

Cyberia

X-Wing CD

Wings of Glory

Woodruff & Schnibble

Superski Pro

Legions

Metal Marines

Iron Assault

BreakThru!

Space Federation

TECHNICAL HELP WITH JON'LL FIX IT

Plus News, Previews, Tips, the Power Test, Hardware Reviews, Features and more!

ISSUE 15 OUT NOW

ISSUE 16 ON SALE 16 MARCH

If you're having difficulty obtaining a copy of PC Power HD or PC Power CD, or you wish to place a regular order for it, hand this form to your newsagent.

Please reserve me a copy of:

- ■ PC POWER HD (ISSN 1350-6064) at £3.99
- ■ PC POWER CD (ISSN 1352-7894) at £4.99

PC Power HD and PC Power CD are available the second Thursday of every month. PC Power HD and PC Power CD are published by Paragon Publishing Ltd (01202 299900) and distributed by Seymour Ltd (0181 679 1899). Both are fully SOR.

Please reserve me a regular copy of PC Power.

Name .....

Address .....

.....

Postcode .....

Tel .....

▲ After a failed attempt to hijack the milk truck, Ladd is caught by Ysanne and forced to surrender in the presence of obscene amounts of weaponry

▲ On the casino planet,. you stupidly loose Ysanne's ship in a fit of gambling. How can you get it back when you haven't got a credit on you to call your own?

Guilty

Dino Boni looks at Psygnosis' sequel to Innocent Until Caught.

JACK T. Ladd is a nice man, but he would rather die than let anyone know it. His exploits with the Tax Office in *Innocent Until Caught* received a very mixed reaction from the media and the end-users in general. His next escapade, *Guilty*, sees him up to his old tricks. Ladd is a criminal, but a kind of loveable one at that. The game opens with a very comical scene involving a stick-up of a milk delivery truck, with Ladd using a hostage to persuade the men to hand over the cash. The hostage in this case is not a man as you might expect, but a cow. "Give me the cash or the Freausian gets it between the horns!" shouts Ladd. It may not be very original, but it is very funny. Ladd's plans lay in ruins when he is picked up by Ysanne, a female cop with a massive attitude problem. She arrests Ladd and brings him aboard, which is where the game starts proper.

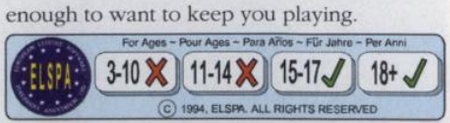
You can play either Ysanne or Ladd in this point-and-click adventure from Psygnosis. The CD-ROM version features full speech for all of the characters, plus a smattering of animated 3D intros and cut sequences.

Your first job as Ladd is to break out of the cell that Ysanne has locked you in. A bit of experimentation will get you free, but you gain the impression that this is a very picky game as far as control and objects are concerned. Often, an object Ladd has to use is a single point on the background, and most of the time you only come across it by pure accident. The frustration factor rises as you find yourself cornered in more and more dead ends, but somewhere in *Guilty*, a good game is hiding. Maybe.

Guilty's plot leads you away form your present predicament to the threat of an Alien Invasion that is devastating the colony planets of the galaxy. As per usual, the defence fleet is unable to contain the brute force of these aliens, and so it is left up to you (and Ysanne) to sort it out on your own. Each section of the game takes place on a different planet and finishes when you have completed all the necessary puzzles thrown at you by the game.

Guilty may not be the best game as far as graphics and playability goes, but the sound (or more to the point, the speech) is very good indeed. The music in the game is pretty awful as well.

Psygnosis have not really learned from the criticism that was levelled at Innocent Until Caught. The graphics still lack any kind of character or life, and the plot is slightly laughable to say the least. Guilty does have its comical moments, but they're sadly not enough to want to keep you playing.



Price	£39.99
Publisher	Psygnosis
Tel	0151 709 5755
Requirements	386DX, 4Mb RAM, VGA, hard drive, mouse, CD-ROM Drive.
Why?	Brilliant speech, comical in places
Why not?	Picky interface, no lasting appeal
Rating	59%

Wings of Glory

Geoff Spick takes to the skies in Origin's heroic First World War flight sim.

FLASH – "Yes, prat at the back!"
Darling – "I'm sure we'd all like to know why you're called the twenty minuters?"
Flash – "Why it's simple, the average life expectancy of a new pilot is twenty minutes."

Those lines from the Private Plane episode of Blackadder Goes Forth just about sum up what life was going to be like for the new pilots of the Royal Flying Corps during World War One. None of your Women's Auxiliary Balloon Corps types were welcome here.

Following in the tradition of games like *Blue Max, Red Baron, Knights of the Sky, Dawn Patrol* and, to a lesser extent, *Dogfight* and *Evasive Action*, *Wings of Glory* attempts to recreate the close quarters combat of true dogfighting.

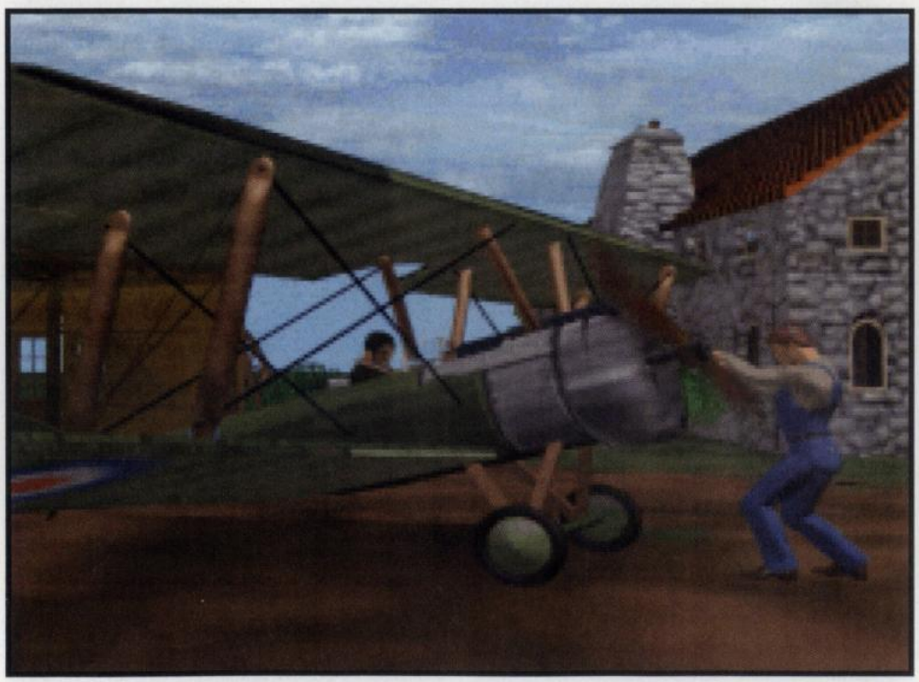
My personal favourite sim based around the SPADs, Camels and Pups of World War One was *Red Baron* with its immediate gameplay, basic but effective graphics and the way in which you could journey through the war on either side of the trench. *Wings of Glory* plays the game from the Allied point of view and starts in 1917 with you as a clean-cut, square-jawed, American recruit, fresh out of flight school, effectively missing out half the war in the process. Given the available space on a CD, surely it wouldn't be too much to ask for British, French and maybe German characters to play.

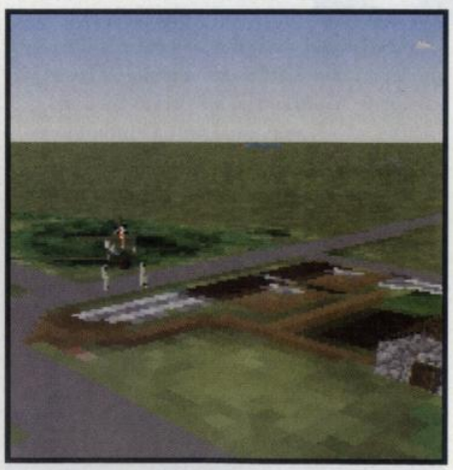
The graphics are the standard Origin mixed blessing – wonderful to look at but a drag to play on anything less than a hotshot PC. The office DX2 66 managed fairly well and it is possible to tone the graphics down on slower machines without losing too much of the atmosphere. A Pentium machine really shows *Wings of Glory* at its best.

The cut scenes are also up to Origin's mixed standards, yes they give the game atmosphere and flesh out the story, but I'd much rather be playing the game than sitting around listening to the CD drive whirring away. The only difference between the cut scenes in *Wings of Glory* and the ancient *Wing Commander I* is in the actual speech coming out through the speakers. The British officers all have stereotyped lah-de-dah accents and the American guy is a cool model of decency and rationality. Yuck!

A pleasing and redeeming feature of *Wings of Glory* is the Autopilot feature that can get you quickly into the air, into battle and back home without any of the hassle. The one problem is that when it drops your plane into combat you sometimes only have a few seconds to manoeuvre before you are being perforated by enemy fire.

The feeling of combat in *Wings*, once you get there, is great. The creaking airframe as you make radical turns is a great little feature of the game. Your flight and the enemy meet in a hail of white tracer before splitting up into a melee of individual combats and opportunity shots. With the detailed graphics and the high quality sounds it is an engaging experience as





▲ French peasant girls ahoy!

◀ Chocks away and all that.

you take on enemy planes, airships and balloons with your guns, and ground targets with bombs and rockets.

The external views allow you to keep a look out for sneaky enemies trying to shoot off your tail and you can adjust various difficulty factors to make your life easier or harder as required.

A mission in *Wings of Glory* begins with your flight sitting on the ground. Kick the throttle up to full and your plane rolls down the grassy field to take off speed. If this is a bit daunting for you then hitting the autopilot will get you safely into the air.

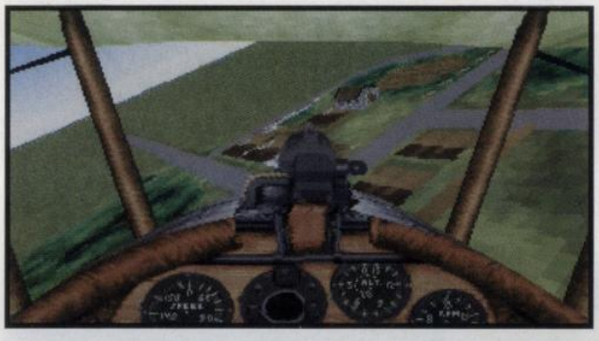
For your first mission it's a good idea just to get used to handling the Pup. Once you are confident of your flying skills hit autopilot again to fly into the enemy. The purple dots on the horizon are the bad guys. Since both sets of planes have front mounted guns, charging in head-on isn't really a very good idea, a quick swing out to the side will give you a shooting angle as you close. A quick strafing burst usually won't be enough to take the opponent out, so manoeuvre like hell to get on the enemy plane's tail.

Your wingmen should take care of the other bandit, so take your time and use short bursts when he's dead in your sights. Eventually, he'll be nothing but a smudge on the texture map. Your next target will be the bomber, which poses a different problem. It has a moving machine gun in the rear, therefore the best assault is from below where he can't shoot you to bits. This position is hard to achieve since the enemy won't casually fly along in a straight line for you to manoeuvre around.

If you're lucky, your wingman will come into assist and draw fire, and if you're even luckier, or just slightly skillful, then the evil Hun will be winging his way vertically down to oblivion. When he's dead, hit the autopilot to return home victoriously.

Overall *Wings of Glory* is a good game let down by the overly glossy presentation. The in-game experience is a million miles away from the hi-tech radar and missiles of your F-16 from *Strike Commander* and it is this difference that makes *Wings of Glory* well worth getting, even if you own quite a few modern aircraft simulators.

Price	£39.99
Publisher	Electronic Arts
Tel	01753 549442
Requirements	486DX 33, 8Mb RAM, 15Mb HD, double speed CD
Why?	Great atmosphere and good gameplay
Why not?	Needs a fast system, story detracts from game
Rating	80%



◀ Time to rudely awaken some French peasants, pre-revenge for events eighty years later

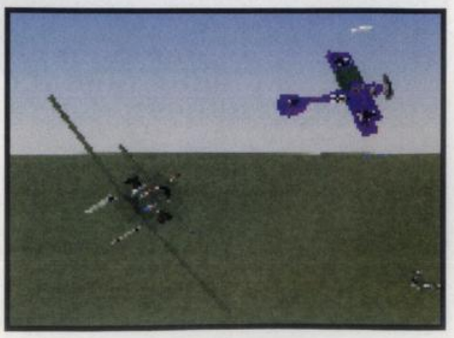
▶ It's my boss and he doesn't appear to be very happy with me

▼ Look everyone – rendered intro time!

▲ My wingman and winner of the thinnest moustache award

▼ Come 'ere, you leather trouser-wearing, sausage-sucking stereotype!

◀ For reasons of climate, nude flying was never practised by either side in World War One



Woodruff
and the Schnibble of Azimuth

French software houses have always been way up there as far as PC games go. **Dino Boni** investigates the latest adventure from Coktel Vision.

MANKIND has always been on the brink of destruction; sooner or later it was bound to happen. Launching massive nuclear attacks against itself, mankind's last remaining survivors had to take to living underground to escape the deadly radiation that now almost covered the planet, leaving pockets of pathetic survivors behind.

Over 700 years, these survivors have mutated into a race known as the Boozooks. Human in appearance, apart form their comically large ears and noses, these mutants lived peacefully until the faithful day arrived and the humans emerged from their underground hide-outs and set about claiming back their world. Enslaving many of the Boozooks, the humans built a city and condemned the Boozooks to second-rate citizenship for all eternity.

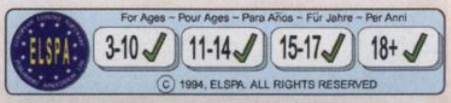
Woodruff is a baby Boozook, who lives with his adopted father Azimuth. Azimuth is a bit of a genius, and delights in messing around with time. One faithful day, as Azimuth is working on his latest device, he is kidnapped by unknown forces. Before they crash through his front door, he puts his device onto his son and stuffs him in the bin, safe from his captors.

The device Azimuth put onto Woodruff's head makes him grow up with miraculous speed, but denies him some of the abilities that we take for granted – such as reading. Dragging these handicaps behind him, Woodruff must rescue his father and discover the meaning of the word 'Schnibble', which is being repeated throughout the city. Could this be the end of the human's iron-fist rule?

Woodruff is a Windows point-and-click adventure which, on the surface, is very impressive. Installation is very simple and providing your Windows system can handle a fairly high resolution and 256 colours, the graphics and animation look like they have been expertly drawn by Tex Avary himself.

The game starts with you growing up via the time device, and plonked outside your house. Unfortunately, you don't know who you are so talking to people is vital if you're going to get anywhere in the game. The interaction with other characters is limited to a single line of conversation, or you can give them objects from your inventory. The speech and lip-synching, however, is very good indeed and if you take into account the great storyline, fantastic graphics and bizarre humour, this game should be a classic.

I say 'should be' because of one big reason. *Woodruff* is lacking the certain something that made other humorous point-and-click adventures (such as *Day of the Tentacle*) so enthralling and addictive. *Woodruff* is a good game, filled with fiendish puzzles and some truly funny moments, but it just doesn't seem to have the necessary bite to keep you playing. This is a competent adventure that will keep many people entertained for a while, and keep them laughing a little bit longer. Whether or not they keep laughing and playing really depends on the player. A definite try-before-you-buy game.



Price	£39.99
Publisher	Sierra On-Line
Tel	01734 303322
Requirements	386DX, 4Mb RAM, VGA, Windows 3.x, CD-ROM Drive, hard drive, mouse
Why?	Some fantastic animation, funny in places
Why not?	Not addictive enough to keep you playing for long
Rating	72%

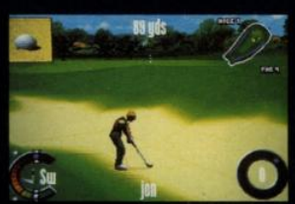
▲ Boozooks are more or less the same as human beings, but the physical differences are readily apparent

▲ The bar is a wealth of information, as long as you know the right people to talk to

◀ This is where it all starts. After the time device has made Woodruff older, he is all alone with the future of the Boozooks in his hands

AT LAST...
VIRTUALLY PERFECT GOLF

THE SCOTTISH OPEN



V·I·R·T·U·A·L · G·O·L·F

THE FIRST GOLF GAME TO USE A REAL-TIME 3D ENVIRONMENT

MULTI-PLAY OPTIONS

PC AND PC CD-ROM

CORE DESIGN LIMITED

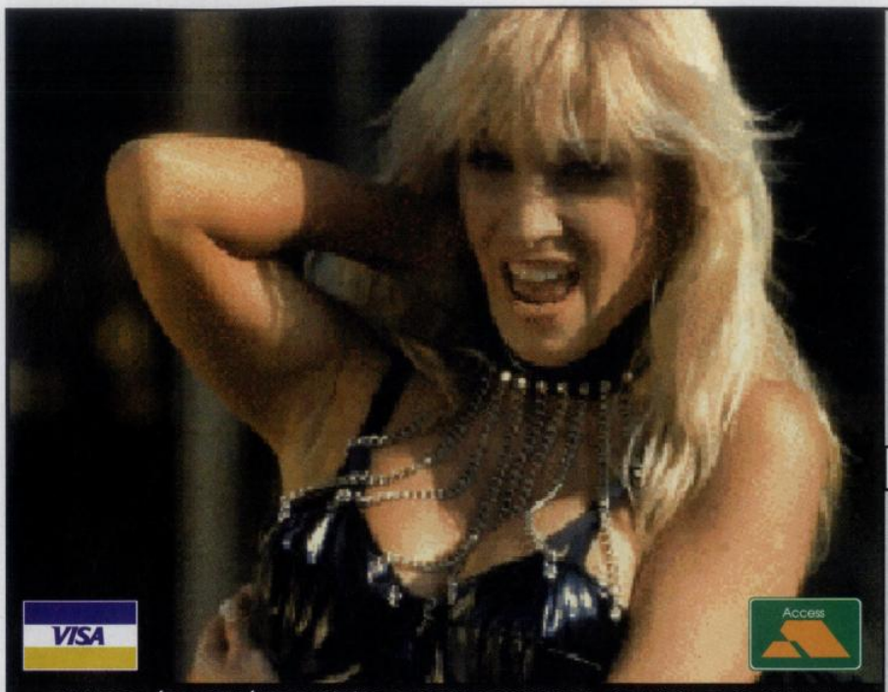
256 COLOUR GRAPHICS AND A CHOICE OF 3 'VIRTUAL' CAMERA ANGLES

2-PLAYER OPTION

55 Ashbourne Road Derby DE22 3FS Telephone (01332) 297797 Facsimile (01332) 381511

© Core Design Limited 1994

Trademark and © 1994 SOGC Limited



Interactive Titles

PC CD-ROM WOLRD OF INTERACTIVE PLEASURE

Full Motion/Interactive

Urotsuld dofl	£30,	Mardi Gras	£35,
Bikini (Interactive)	£55,	Taste Of Erotica	£25,
Divorce Law	£30,	Drive-In	£30,

Gif/ Photo Titles

Leather and Lace	£50,	Pixels Of Passion	£40,
Girls On Girls	£35,	Sexiest Women On CD	£30,
Adult Palate	£35,	Asian Pleasures	£30,

Full Adult Interactive Titles

Spy Club Interactive	£55	Paradise Club Interactive	£40
Neuro Dancer (Interactive)	£50	Winner Takes All	£45
Fantasies Interactive	£31	Scissors 'n' Stones	£35
Penthouse Interactive 1	£80	Penthouse Interactive 2	£85
Penthouse Interactive 3	£85	CD Brothel	£25
Strip Pot	£27	Digital Dancing	£35

INTERACTIVE MAC TITLES ALSO AVAILABLE, CALL NOW

3.5" x4 Pack HD Diskettes (Interactive XXX)

Bondage Collection or Leather Hot Babes	£15
Blonde or Brunette Collection	£15
Busty Babes or Lingerie Collection	£15
Men (For Women Only) or Transx	£15
High Heels Galore or Lesbian Collection	£15
Manga Collection (Adult Cartoons x200 pics)	£50
Asian Hot Pics or Sexiest Women on PC	£15
Special x 18 HD Pack (VioSoft) - Interactive (Windows)	£50
Slide Show From Hell (VioSoft) - x18 HD Diskettes (Dos)	£50
Strip Poker (Interactive)	£9
Wallpaper Collection 2 For Windows x 11HD Disketts	£25

(Many Other Titles - Please Call For Your Catalogue)

Cheques/PO's to: PC SOFTWARE LIMITED

81, LONDON ROAD, STAINES, MIDDLESEX. TW18 4HN

TEL: 01784 - 461 690 FAX: 01784 - 450 772

GOODS ARE NOT SOLD ON TRIAL BASIS E&OE

CALL/FAX/WRITE FOR YOUR CATALOGUE

CYBER PEEP INTERACTIVE (WIN/MAC) - EXPLICIT

BEST SELLER ONLY: £24.99

INTERACTIVE

Adult Range xxx 18 **Only**

CALLERS WELCOME - OFFICE HOURS (10am to 5.30pm)

All Prices are INCLUSIVE of VAT and Delivery

Premier Mail Order

Please Send Cheques/POs Made Out To Premier Mail Order or Access/Visa/(Switch + Issue No) & Expiry Date to:
Dept CDU04, 9-10 THE CAPRICORN CENTRE, CRANES FARM ROAD, BASILDON, ESSEX SS14 3JJ.
Telephone orders: 01268-271172 Fax your order on:01268-271173 Mon-Fri 9am-7pm Sat&Sun 10am-4pm. We are open 364 days a year
P&P and VAT included for all UK orders. Please add per item £2 P&P for Europe and £3.50 for the rest of the world. Next day service available UK only @ £4.00 per item.
Please note: Some titles may not be released at the time of going to press. Most titles are despatched same day, but can take up to 28 days. E&OE

	3.5	CD
3D Designer	12.99	19.99
7th Guest / Dune	------	29.99
11th Hour-7th Guest 2	------	32.99
1942 Pacific Air War	27.99	29.99
A-Train & Construction Kit	14.99	------
A320 Airbus Europa	27.99	22.99
Absolute Zero	------	26.99
Aces Over Europe	14.99	------
Aces Of The Deep	27.99	27.99
Across The Rhine	27.99	------
AD&D TRIPLE TRILOGY	------	**29.99**
Addiction	22.99	22.99
Aegis Guardian Of The Fleet	------	32.99
Air Havoc Controller	------	22.99
Aladdin	22.99	------
Alex Dampier's Pro Hockey '95	26.99	26.99
Alien Logic	------	29.99
Alien Olympics	17.99	19.99
Alone In the Dark 2	27.99	27.99
Alone in the Dark 3	------	29.99
Arcade Pool/Overdrive	12.99	13.99
Archer Macleans Pool	9.99	13.99
Armored Fist	25.99	27.99
ATP + East & West USA	------	56.99
ATP Great Britain or California	24.99	------
ATP E or W USA Scenery	29.99	------
ATP Flight Controls Driver v1.0	17.99	------
ATP Japan or Hawaiian Scene	16.99	------
ATP New Facilities Locator	12.99	------
ATP Western European Tour	16.99	------
B17 Flying Fortress	12.99	12.99
Battle Bugs	22.99	26.99
Battlechess Compilation	------	29.99
Battle Isle 2	26.99	27.99
Battle Isle 2 Titans Legacy	------	17.99
BC Racers	22.99	22.99
Beneath A Steel Sky	22.99	32.99
Betrayal At Krondor	26.99	26.99
Blackhawk	26.99	29.99
Blind Date	------	26.99
Blondes Have More Fun	------	8.99
Bloodnet	27.99	27.99
Bridge Champion - Omar Sharif	26.99	26.99
Bureau 13	26.99	26.99
Burntime	19.99	19.99
Cadillacs & Dinosaurs	------	29.99
Campaign (Enhanced)	------	26.99
CANNON FODDER 2	------	**22.99**
Capitol Hill	------	26.99
Cartoon Carnival	------	17.99
CDROM Interactive	------	29.99
Celebrity Poker	26.99	26.99
Central Intelligence	------	26.99
Champ Man End of Season	11.99	------
CHAMP MANAGER ITALIA 95	**19.99**	**------**
Champions of Sport	13.99	13.99
Chessmaster 4000 (Windows)	22.99	26.99
Civil War - Fields of Glory 2	------	26.99
Civilisation/Railroad Tycoon	------	19.99
Classic Coll - Delphine	19.99	19.99
Classic Coll - Lucas Arts	19.99	19.99
Classic Coll - Velocity	16.99	16.99
Club Football - The Manager	22.99	------
Colossus Compilation	12.99	14.99
COLONISATION	**29.99**	**29.99**
Combat Classics 3	22.99	22.99
Commanche Maximum	22.99	26.99
Command Adventures Starship 19.99		19.99
Complete Chess System 2	26.99	26.99
Conspiracy Overkill	------	32.99
Cover Girls 1	------	8.99
Covergirl Poker	12.99	12.99
Creature Shock	------	31.99
Cruise For A Corpse	12.99	12.99
Cyber Judas	------	27.99
Cyberia	------	32.99
Cyberspace	26.99	26.99
Cyclemania	------	26.99
Cyberworlds	22.99	22.99
Day of the Tentacle	16.99	26.99
D-Generation	12.99	12.99
Damnesia	------	29.99
Damocles	22.99	29.99
DARK FORCES	------	**36.99**
Dark Seed 2	------	27.99
Dawn Patrol	27.99	27.99
Deathgate	------	26.99
Delta V	27.99	27.99
Deluxe Strip Poker 1 & 2	12.99	12.99
Deluxe Strip Poker 2	6.99	8.99
Descent	26.99	29.99
Desert Strike	22.99	22.99
Digital Dreamware	------	14.99
Digital Love	------	12.99
Discworld	------	32.99
Dominus	27.99	29.99
Doom	25.99	------
Doom Add - Ons	------	17.99
Doom Addons (Wolfdoom etc)	8.99	------
Doom Companion Edition	------	13.99
Doom Hint Book	12.99	------
Doom Utilities + 900	------	17.99
Doom 2	32.99	36.99
DOOM 2 CHEATS	**4.99**	**------**
Dracula Unleashed	------	29.99
Dreamweb	26.99	26.99
Dune/Roboocop 3	------	13.99
Dune 2/Lure of the Temptress	------	13.99
Dungeon Master 2	26.99	29.99
Earth Siege	------	29.99
Ecstatica	------	27.99
Elder scrolls	27.99	27.99
Elite +	12.99	12.99
Elite 2	26.99	28.99
Emperor's New Clothes	------	13.99
ENCARTA 1995	------	**69.99**
Essential Guide to Better Sex	------	19.99
Evasive Action	------	27.99
Even More Incredible Machines	------	26.99
Extractors	------	27.99
Eye of the Beholder 1	------	12.99
F1 Manager	16.99	19.99
F117A Stealthfighter	12.99	12.99
F14 Fleet Defender	27.99	29.99
F14 Fleet Defender/Subwar 2050	------	29.99
F15 Strike Eagle 2 or 3	12.99	12.99
F19 Stealthfighter	12.99	12.99
Falcon Gold	------	29.99
FIFA International Soccer	26.99	26.99
Fighter Wing	29.99	29.99
First Encounters/Elite 3	26.99	27.99
Fist	------	16.99
Fifth Fleet	27.99	------
Flight Commander 2	27.99	29.99
Flight Simulator 5	29.99	------
F Sim 5 - Caribbean Scenery	15.99	------
F Sim 4/5 - Grand Canyon	7.99	------
F Sim 4/5 - Hawaii or Tahiti	7.99	------
F Sim 5 - Italy or Washington	26.99	------
F Sim 5 - Japan Scenery	15.99	------
F Sim 5 - New York or Paris	13.99	------
F Sim 5 - West USA Scenery	29.99	------
Flight Unlimited	29.99	32.99
FLIGHT LIGHT	**16.99**	**------**
Flight Light Plus	24.99	------
Epic + Shuttle	------	13.99
Football Glory	19.99	22.99
Formula 1 Grand Prix 1	12.99	12.99
Fortress of Dr Radiaki	26.99	26.99
Freddy Pharka's	------	29.99
Front Lines	26.99	26.99
Front Page Sports Football 3	26.99	26.99
Gabriel Knight	14.99	27.99
Ghosts	------	29.99
Gingerbread Man	------	28.99
Golf (Domark)	------	26.99
Graham Gooch Cricket	22.99	22.99
G Gooch - 94/95 Data Disk	8.99	------
G Gooch - Battle for the Ashes	8.99	------
Great Naval Battles 2	26.99	26.99
Gremlin Triple Compilation	------	19.99
Grooves (Royalty Free Music)	------	29.99
Guilty	22.99	29.99
Gunship 2000	12.99	12.99
Hammer of the Gods	------	26.99
Hardball 4	26.99	26.99
Harpoon Classics	------	19.99
Harpoon 1	12.99	12.99
Harpoon 2 v2.0	29.99	------
Harpoon 2 Cold War Battleset	15.99	------
Harpoon 2 W Pacific Battleset	15.99	------
Harrier Jump Jet	12.99	12.99
Heimdall 2	26.99	26.99
Hell	------	29.99
Heroes of the 357th + F29	------	13.99
High Seas Trader	22.99	26.99
Hokum KA-50	26.99	------
Hunters of Ralk	27.99	27.99
International Open Tennis	------	27.99
Indy Car Racing	19.99	------
Indy Car Track Pack	12.99	------
Indy Fate Of Atlantis Adv	16.99	26.99
Inferno	27.99	31.99
Ilnordinate Desire	------	22.99
Iron Assault	------	24.99
Iron Forces	------	27.99
Ishar 3	26.99	26.99
JAZZ JACK RABBIT	**22.99**	**24.99**
Jetstrike	22.99	22.99
Jimmy White's Snooker	12.99	13.99
J Nicklaus Unlimited	12.99	12.99
J Nicklaus Signature Edition	------	12.99
Journeyman Project Turbo	------	29.99
Jungle Strike	22.99	22.99
Key Action Traveller (Win)	------	29.99
Key Garden Planner (Win)	------	29.99
Key Gourmet (Win)	------	29.99
Key Home Designer (Win)	------	29.99
Key Sound Studio (Win)	------	29.99
Keys of Maramon	------	12.99
Kick Off 3 - Euro Champs	19.99	19.99
Kingdom	------	26.99
Kingpin	12.99	12.99
Kings Quest 1	------	12.99
Kings Quest 1 - 6 Collection	------	29.99
Kings Quest 7	------	29.99
KLIK AND PLAY	**26.99**	**26.99**
Kyrandia 1/Hook	------	13.99
Kyrandia 3	------	27.99
Laser Squad (Enhanced)	------	12.99
Legend of Kyrandia	12.99	13.99
Leisure Suit Larry 1	12.99	12.99
Leisure Suit Larry 1 - 6 Coll	------	29.99
Lemmings Double Pack	27.99	27.99
Lemmings 1 & 2	------	19.99
Lemmings 3	22.99	26.99
Link Worlds	12.99	12.99
Links 386 Pro	29.99	------
Links Banff or Belfry	16.99	------
Links Big Horn or Pebble Beach	16.99	------
Links Castle Pines or Firestone	------	16.99
Links Innisbrook or Mauna Kea	16.99	------
Links Prairie Dunes (SVGA)	16.99	------
Links - The Challenge	12.99	12.99
Lion King	22.99	------
Litil Divil	26.99	22.99
LITTLE BIG ADVENTURE	------	**34.99**
Live Action Football	26.99	26.99
Loadstar	------	29.99
Loderunner	22.99	26.99
Lords Of Midnight	------	22.99
Lords Of The Realm	26.99	26.99
Lost Eden	------	31.99
Lottery Trend Analysis v2.0	17.99	------
MAGIC CARPET	------	**34.99**
Manchester Utd The Double	22.99	22.99
Manhunter "New York"	12.99	------
Maniac Sports	------	26.99
Master of Magic	27.99	27.99
Match Day Manager	10.99	12.99
Megarace	------	26.99
Menzoberranzan	27.99	27.99
Microsoft Cinemania '95	------	39.99
Microsoft Fine Artist	------	39.99
Microsoft Haunted House	------	34.99
Military Masterpieces	------	22.99
Myst	------	34.99
Mystic Midway	------	12.99
Napoleonics	12.99	12.99
NASCAR	**26.99**	**26.99**
Navy Strike	27.99	------
NHL Hockey '95	------	27.99
Nick Faldo's Golf Deluxe	------	26.99
Nigel Mansell's World Champ	8.99	12.99
Noctropolis	------	32.99
Novastorm	------	32.99
On the Ball W Cup or League	22.99	26.99
Operation Body Count	19.99	19.99
Operation Crusader	27.99	29.99
Outpost v2.0	------	31.99
Overlord	26.99	------
Pacific Strike	24.99	------
Panzer General	27.99	27.99
Patriot	------	12.99
Peter Gabriel Explorer	------	32.99
PGA Tour Golf 486	------	34.99
Pinball Dreams	22.99	25.99
Pinball Dreams 2 Data Disk	13.99	------
Pinball Fantasies	24.99	25.99
Pirates Gold	12.99	12.99
PIZZA TYCOON	**29.99**	**29.99**
Planet Football	26.99	26.99
Playboy Screensaver	------	22.99
Police Quest 1	12.99	12.99
Police Quest 4	------	27.99
Powerdrive	19.99	19.99
Powerslide	------	26.99
Power House	22.99	26.99
Power Tactics	22.99	------
PREMIER MANAGER 3	**22.99**	**22.99**
Premier Manager Multi Edit Sys	10.99	------
Prince Interactive	------	36.99
Psycho Pinball	22.99	------
Pyrotechnica	19.99	------
QEMM GAMERUNNER	**39.99**	**------**
QEMM V7.5	**59.99**	**------**
Quarterdeck Clearsweep	34.99	------
Quarantine	26.99	26.99
Quest for Glory 4	------	27.99
Radioactive	------	27.99
Rags To Riches	------	26.99
Railroad Tycoon	12.99	12.99
Railroad Tycoon Deluxe	26.99	------
Rally - Network Q RAC	------	13.99
RAPTOR	**22.99**	**22.99**
Rebel Assault	------	29.99
Red Shift	------	44.99
Renegade	------	29.99
Retribution	26.99	26.99
Reunion	27.99	27.99
Return To Ringworld	26.99	29.99
Rise of the Robots (SVGA)	27.99	29.99
RISE OF THE TRIADS	**27.99**	**27.99**
Robinsons Requiem	26.99	26.99
Sabre Team	19.99	19.99
Sam & Max Hit The Road	16.99	26.99
Secret Of Monkey Island 1	12.99	12.99
Secret Of Monkey Island 1 or 2	------	12.99
Saga Of Aces (Compilation)	------	29.99
Seaworthy	22.99	22.99
SENSIBLE GOLF	**22.99**	**------**
Sensible Soccer International	13.99	13.99
Sensible World of Soccer	19.99	26.99
Sherman M4	------	26.99
Sherrington Fox	------	29.99
Shoot'em Off	17.99	19.99
Silent Service 2	12.99	12.99
Sim City	------	29.99
Sim City 2000	26.99	27.99
Sim City 2000 Scenarios - Vol 1	12.99	------
Simon the Sorceror 2	26.99	27.99
Simon The Sorceror	26.99	26.99
Slipstream 5000	26.99	27.99
Soccer Kid	19.99	19.99
Space Academy	22.99	27.99
Space Ace	------	26.99
Space Hulk	12.99	32.99
Space Quest 1	12.99	12.99
Space Quest Collection	------	29.99
Space Simulator	29.99	------
Spaceship Warlock	------	29.99
Spectre VR	27.99	29.99
SSN-21 Sea Wolf	29.99	32.99
Star Control Compendium	------	13.99
Star Crusader	27.99	27.99
Star Reach	26.99	------
Star Trail Realms of Arkania 2	27.99	27.99
Star Trek Technical Manual	------	29.99
Star Trek The Next Generation	------	31.99
Stereoworld	19.99	19.99
Strike Commander	26.99	32.99
Strip Pot	17.99	19.99
Stonekeep	------	32.99
Subwar 2050	27.99	27.99
Superhero League of Hoboken	26.99	26.99
Syndicate	26.99	32.99
System Shock	27.99	32.99
Tank Commander	------	26.99
Task Force 1942	12.99	12.99
Team Yankee	12.99	12.99
Test Pilot	------	26.99
TFX	27.99	29.99
The Big Red Adventure	26.99	26.99
The Blue And The Gray	26.99	26.99
Theme Park	27.99	27.99
The Clue	22.99	22.99
The Horde	------	27.99
THE JOYS OF SEX	------	**26.99**
The Last Dynasty	22.99	26.99
The Louvre	------	29.99
The Orion Conspiracy	------	26.99
The Psychotron	------	32.99
The Ring Cycle	------	29.99
The Scottish Open	------	26.99
The Scroll	------	22.99
Thumbelina	------	13.99
Tie Fighter	27.99	------
Tie Fighter - Def of the Empire	13.99	------
Tie Fighter - Mission Disk 2	13.99	------
Tir Na Nog	------	29.99
Tornado & Falcon 3.0	26.99	26.99
Tower Assault	19.99	22.99
Trans Express	22.99	22.99
TRANSPORT TYCOON	**27.99**	**27.99**
Transport Tycoon World Editor	14.99	------
Trance Mission	------	16.99
Turning Points	12.99	12.99
UFO Enemy Unknown	27.99	27.99
UFO / Master of Orion	------	29.99
US NAVY FIGHTERS	------	**34.99**
Ultima 7 Complete	------	32.99
Ultima 8 (Pagan)	29.99	34.99
Ultima Underworld 1 & 2	------	29.99
Ultimate Body Blows	19.99	19.99
Under A Killing Moon	------	39.99
Universal Warrior	12.99	13.99
Universe	26.99	26.99
Unnecessary Roughness	26.99	26.99
USS Ticonderoga	------	29.99
Virtual Chess	------	27.99
Virtuoso	------	26.99
Voyeur	------	27.99
Wacky Wheels	------	24.99
Warcraft Orcs & Humans	26.99	29.99
WEMBLEY RUGBY LEAGUE	**19.99**	**------**
White Death	8.99	8.99
Wild Blue Yonder	------	31.99
Win the Lottery	8.99	------
Wing Armada	27.99	32.99
Wing Commander 3	------	35.99
Wings Of Glory	29.99	32.99
Wolfsbane	13.99	16.99
Wolf Pack	16.99	22.99
Woodruff & Schnibble	------	28.99
World Cup Golf	------	27.99
World Cup Year '94	------	22.99
World of War	19.99	29.99
World Tennis	------	29.99
Worlds at War	8.99	8.99
Worlds of Legend	14.99	14.99
Worms	19.99	22.99
X-Com: Terror from the Deep	32.99	32.99
Zephyr	26.99	26.99
Zeppelin	27.99	27.99
Zool 2	19.99	22.99
Zorro	26.99	26.99

SPECIAL OFFERS

7th Guest (OEM)	------	16.99
Alien Logic (OEM)	------	17.99
Alone In The Dark	------	16.99
Betrayal at Krondor (OEM)	------	16.99
Bloodnet (OEM)	------	17.99
Championship Manager '93	16.99	------
Chessmaster 3000	14.99	14.99
Commanche (OEM)	------	**19.99**
Cyclones (OEM)	------	17.99
Dark Legions (OEM)	------	16.99
Dark Sun 1 Wake of Rav OEM	------	17.99
Dark Sun 2 Shatt Lands (OEM) 17.99	------	------
Day Of The Tentacle (OEM)	------	19.99
Dogfight	12.99	12.99
Dune (OEM)	------	15.99
Gabriel Knight (OEM)	------	17.99
Great Naval Battles 2 (OEM)	------	17.99
Hand of Fate (OEM)	------	18.99
Inland (OEM)	------	16.99
Kings Quest 6 (OEM)	------	14.99
Lands of Lore (OEM)	------	18.99
Leisure Suit Larry 6 (OEM)	------	18.99
Mad Dog McCree 1 or 2 (OEM)	------	16.99
Menzoberranzan (OEM)	------	17.99
Outpost (OEM)	------	21.99
Panzer General (OEM)	------	17.99
Pirates Gold	------	12.99
Ravenloft (OEM)	------	17.99
Rebel Assault (OEM)	------	22.99
Subwar 2050 (OEM)	------	17.99
UFO (OEM)	------	17.99
TFX (OEM)	------	19.99
Tornado + Desert Storm	9.99	9.99

JOYSTICKS & ACCESSORIES

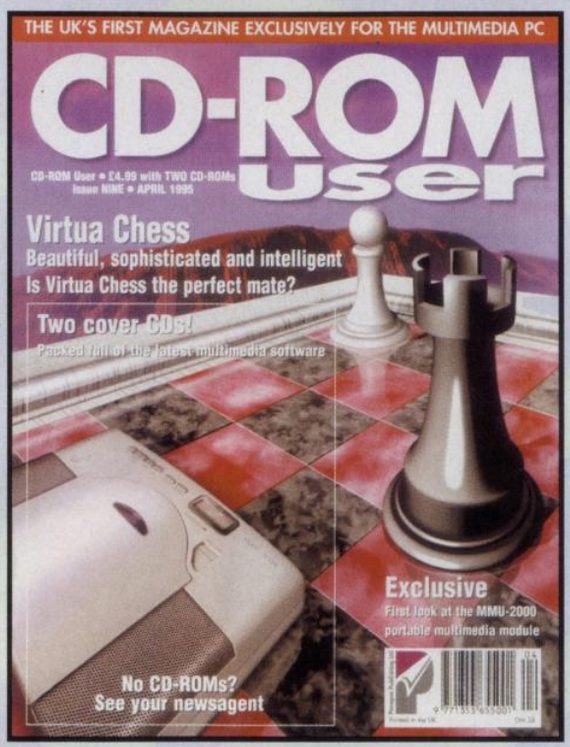
2M Parallel Printer Cable	2.99
5M Parallel Printer Cable	6.99
3 Button Serial Mouse	9.99
CH FLIGHTSTICK	**29.99**
CH FLIGHTSTICK PRO	**59.99**
CH Gamecard 3 Auto	29.99
CH Pro Pedals	79.99
CH Virtual Pilot	64.99
CH Virtual Pilot Pro	79.99
Disk Box (50 Capacity)	5.99
Disk Box (100 Capacity)	7.99
Freewheel Analog Steering Wheel	27.99
FreeFlight Analog Throttle	15.99
Gravis Analog Joystick	29.99
GRAVIS ANALOG PRO JOYSTICK	**39.99**
Gravis Dual Eliminator PC Gameport	24.99
Gravis PC Gamepad	19.99
Gravis Phoenix Flight & Weapon Cont	99.99
Joystick/Mouse Extension Cable	4.99
Keyboard	17.99
Keyboard Extension Cable	4.99
Logic 3 Tornado-JT251 (Analog)	12.99
Logic 3 Delta-Ray-JT256 (Digital)	12.99
Mains Extension Lead/Coupler	3.99
Mains Lead Moulded	3.99
Microsoft IP-Serial/PS2 Mouse	44.99
Microsoft Home Mouse + Pack	27.99
Microsoft Natural Keyboard	79.99
Monster VGA/SVGA Extension Cable	4.99
Mousehouse	1.99
Mousemat	1.99
MT Speakers 2x5 watt-SBC600	19.99
Qjoy PC Optix Switchable-An/Dig	29.99
Quickjoy PC Raider-SV206 (Analog)	9.99
Quickjoy PC Propad-SV230	10.99
Quickjoy PC Fighter M5-SV201	13.99
Quickjoy PC Topstar-SV227 (Digital)	17.99
Saitek Megagrip 7-MX732 (Analog)	13.99
Saitek Megagrip 8-MX734	14.99
Screenbeat 3 Speakers - SB203	12.99
Screenbeat Mains Adaptor	7.99
Soundblaster CDROM Upgrade	119.99
Soundblaster v2 Value SB-0100	39.99
Soundblaster Pro Value SB-1600	69.99
Soundblaster 16 Value SB-2770	89.99
Soundblaster 16 SCSI -2 Value	149.99
SOUNDBLASTER 32 AWE	**239.99**
Suncom Command Control Pad	13.99
Suncom Dual Joystick Adaptor	5.99
SUNCOM FX2000 (ANALOG)	**19.99**
Suncom Flightmax (Analog)	27.99
Suncom G-Force Yoke	49.99

EDUCATIONAL

ADI GCSE Maths, Eng or French	22.99	------
Animal Alphabet	------	22.99
Beauty And The Beast (OEM)	------	14.99
Berlitz Think & Talk French	------	99.99
Berlitz Think & Talk German	------	99.99
Berlitz Think & Talk Italian	------	99.99
Berlitz Think & Talk Spanish	------	99.99
Better Maths (12-16 Years)	13.99	------
Better Spelling (8+ Years)	13.99	------
Biology (12-16 Years)	13.99	------
Butterflies of the World	------	22.99
Chemistry (12-16 Years)	13.99	------
Cute & Cuddlies	------	22.99
Creepy Crawlies	22.99	22.99
Dictionary of the Living World	------	30.99
Dinosaurs (MDI)	------	29.99
DK Encyclopedia of Nature	------	44.99
DK Encyclopedia Of Science	------	69.99
DK Incredible Cross-Sections	------	34.99
DK History of the World	------	44.99
DK My First Incr Amazing Dict	------	34.99
DK P.B. Bears Birthday Party	------	25.99
DK The Ultimate Human Body	------	55.99
DK The Ways Things Work	------	55.99
DK Ultimate Sex Disc	------	32.99
DK World Reference Atlas	------	44.99
Family Doctor 3rd Edition	------	12.99
Fun School 5 In Dreamland 4-7	19.99	19.99
Fun School 5 In Space (6-7)	19.99	19.99
Fun School 5 In Time (8-11)	19.99	19.99
Grolier Encyclopaedia (OEM)	------	22.99
Hutchinson Multimedia Encycl	------	36.99
ITN World News 92 + 93	------	29.99
Learn to do DTP	------	29.99
Macmillan's Dict for Children	------	15.99
MS Explores the Human Body	------	34.99
MS Explores the Solar System	------	34.99
Noddy's Big Adv or Playtime (3-7)	19.99	------
One Tribe (Windows)	------	39.99
One World (Windows)	------	29.99
Our Solar System	------	12.99
Physics (12-16 Years)	13.99	------
Prescription Drugs Pharm Guide	------	12.99
Reading Rainbow	------	12.99
Syracuse Lang Sys Spanish (4-9)	------	22.99
Syracuse Lang Sys English (4-9)	------	22.99
Syracuse Lang Sys French (4-9)	------	22.99
Syracuse Lang Sys German (4-9)	------	22.99
Syracuse Lang Sys English 9+	------	24.99
Syracuse Lang Sys French 9+	------	24.99
Time Flies (6-12 Years)	10.99	------

PLEASE MENTION CD-ROM USER WHEN RESPONDING TO ANY ADVERTISEMENT

Subscribe to CD-ROM User and get 10 top quality CDs free


THE UK'S FIRST MAGAZINE EXCLUSIVELY FOR THE MULTIMEDIA PC
CD-ROM User
CD-ROM User • £4.99 with TWO CD-ROMs
Issue NINE • APRIL 1995
Virtua Chess
Beautiful, sophisticated and intelligent
Is Virtua Chess the perfect mate?
Two cover CDs!
Packed full of the latest multimedia software
Exclusive
First look at the MMU-2000
portable multimedia module
No CD-ROMs?
See your newsagent

BRIGHTEN up your holidays with a subscription to your favourite multimedia magazine and you will receive the incredible *Sirius 5 Foot 10 Pack Volume II* with your first issue. With the compliments of *CD-ROM User.*

This incredible multidisc pack contains 10 top class CDs from the very best software publishers including; Microsoft, Paramount Interactive, Sierra and many more. To buy these discs individually would set you back well over £100. To buy the *5 Foot 10 Pack Volume II* in the shops would cost you £40. Take out a subscription to *CD-ROM User* and it's all yours for no extra charge.

All you have to do is complete the Order Form and return it with your cheque or postal order to the address shown below. If you have a credit card, it's even easier. Just call the number below with your details and you will be immediately accepted as a new subscriber today. Carrots. This offer is *only* available on 12 month subscriptions.

Credit card orders
Phone 01202 780578
Fax 01202 299955
Answerphone after 6pm

Cut Here

CD-ROM User

Subscription Form

I want to subscribe to *CD-ROM User* and receive the Sirius 5 Foot 10 Pack Volume II free.

■ Please indicate whether the subscription is for the UK, Europe or elsewhere in the World.

CD-ROM User ☐ **UK £59.88**
☐ **Europe £74.88** ☐ **World £84.88**

■ Take out a subscription for six months to save 25% on newsstand process. Monthly retails price of *CD-ROM User* is £4.99.

YOUR DETAILS

■ I would like the subscription to start from issue number

■ If you are either taking out a subscription for yourself of giving a subscription to *CD-ROM User* as a gift, please fill in the details below:

Name .....
Signature .....
Address .....
.....
.....
.....
Postcode .....
Phone number .....

METHOD OF PAYMENT

please indicate your choice
CHEQUE/POSTAL ORDER
Please make payable to **Paragon Publishing Ltd.** (overseas orders please not that all cheques and postal orders should be in Sterling).

CREDIT CARD Expiry date____/____/____
Card number____/____/____/____
If you are giving a subscription to *CD-ROM User* as a gift to someone, please fill in the lucky recipient's details below:

Name .....
Signature .....
Address .....
.....
.....
.....
Postcode .....
Phone number .....

■ Please return this coupon or a photocopy of it (together with your cheque/PO if applicable made payable to Paragon Publishing Ltd.) in an envelope to the following address: *CD-ROM User* Subs, Paragon Publishing Ltd., FREEPOST (BH 1255), BOURNEMOUTH, BH1 1NF. It won't cost you a penny in stamps if posted in the UK. Or call your credit card hotline on **01202 780578** or fax us with your details on **01202 299955**.

Go ahead, make your day

The UK's best selling Internet magazine

internet AND COMMS TODAY

fear..
canter & siegel –
exclusive UK interview

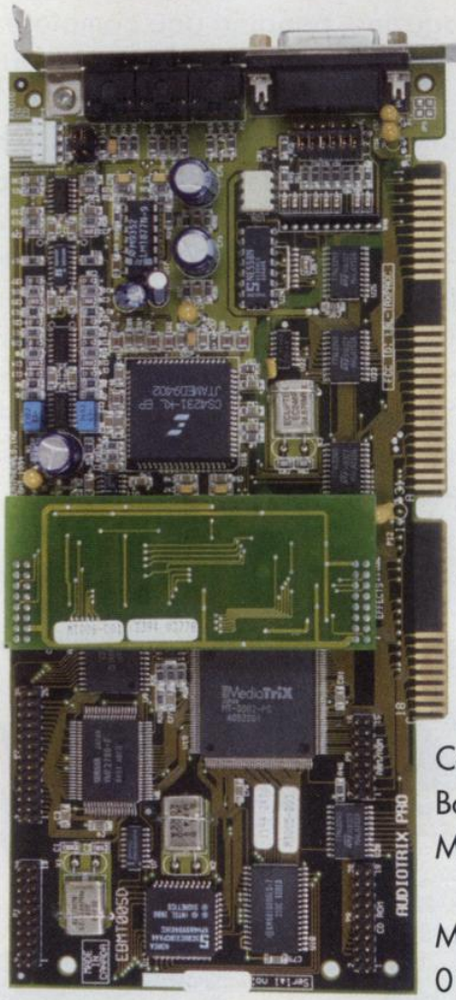
suspicion..
the enforcers –
net cops or net vigilantes?

paranoia..
conspiracies, politics
and flamewars on usenet

On Sale March 2nd

Win the best soundcard IN THE WORLD!

(allegedly)



WHEN *CD-ROM User* reviewed Mediatrix's Audiotrix, we thought it was the best sounding card on the market. In fact in February 1995, we awarded it five stars and declared it a best buy. It features full wave table synthesis, a DSP upgrade and a host of software to make sure that you get the most out of it.

The card and DSP upgrade normally retails for around £350, but thanks to those great people at Koch Media, we have one to give away. With one of these in your PC, you can make your computer sound like a complete orchestra and add dimensions to your multimedia software that you never new existed.

To win this piece of audio wizardry, all you have to do is answer the following questions and return the completed form to: CD-ROM User/Koch Media Audiotrix Competition, Durham House, 124 Old Christchurch Road, Bournemouth BH1 1NF. Entries should arrive no later than May 1st 1995.

For more information about the Audiotrix, contact Koch Media at East Street, Farnham, Surrey, GU9 7XX. Or phone 01252 714340.

To Enter, answer the following question correctly, and return the form to the address below:
(Closing date for entries is 10th April, 1995)

1 What does DSP stand for?

- Dynamic Sound Program ☐
- Digital Signal Processor ☐
- Deep Software Performance ☐

2 Who manufactures the Audiotrix?

- Creative Labs ☐
- AdLib ☐
- Mediatrix ☐

Name .....

.....

Address.....

.....

.....

.....

Return your entries to; AudioTrix Competition, CD-ROM User, Durham House, 124 Old Christchurch Rd, Bournemouth BH1 1NF. The closing date for this competition is April 10th, 1995.

Photocopies or postcards acceptable.
One entry per household only
Your name and address may be used by the sponsor to advise you of special offers or other promotional material. If you do NOT want to receive any future mailings, please tick this box: ☐
The Editor's decision is final and no correspondence will be entered into. No entries from employees (or their families) of Paragon Publishing or Koch Multimedia will be accepted. No cash alternative to prizes can be given.

A NEW BREED OF

PC Tactix is Britain's first ever solutions magazine, bringing you complete solutions and massive players' guides to all the latest PC and CD-Rom games. If you're stuck on Dark Forces, stumped by Alone In The Dark III or skint in Sim City 2000, this is for you!

Plus every issue will be jam-packed with hints, tips and codes for 100s of PC and CD-Rom games in our exclusive cheats directory. This is a new breed of PC magazine for a new breed of PC gamesplayers – don't miss it!

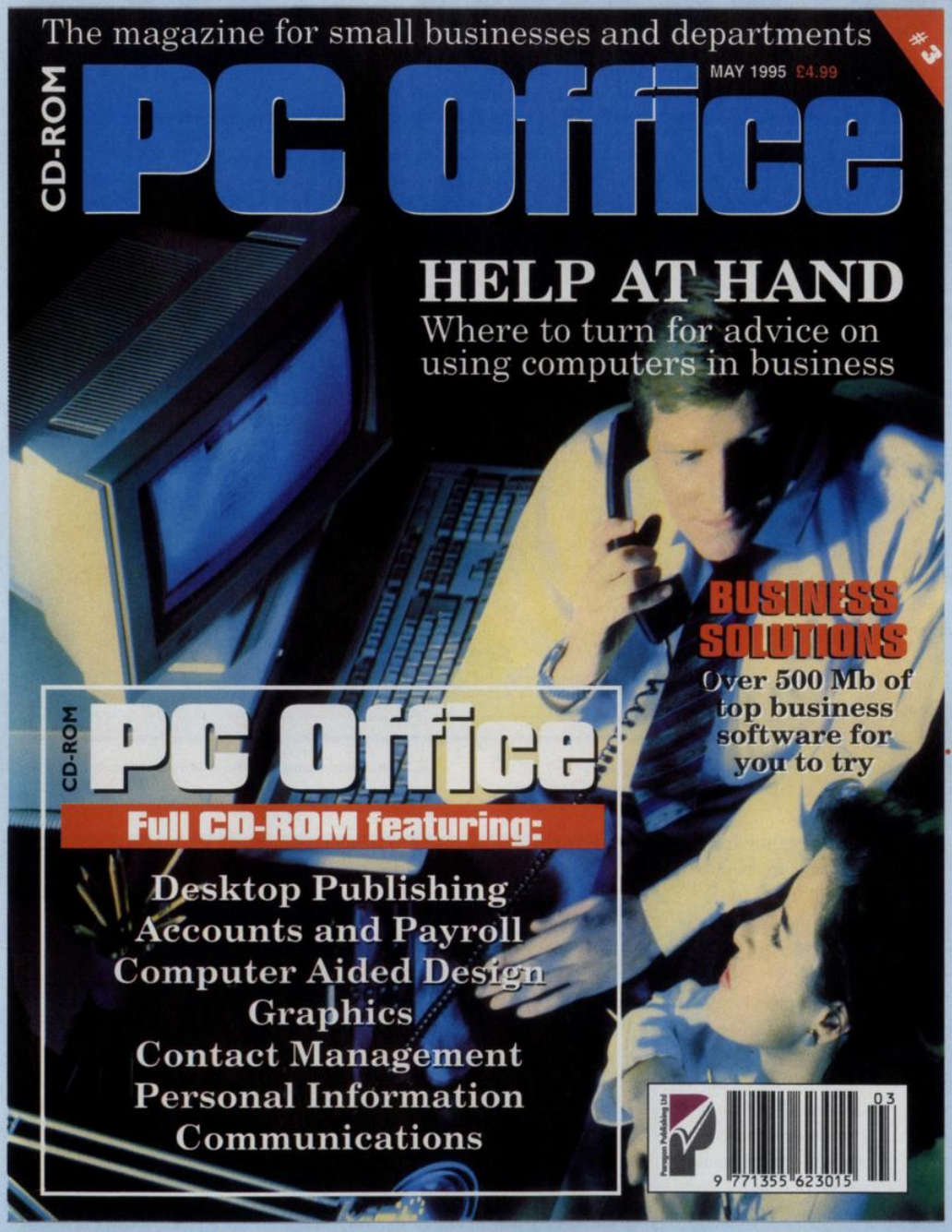
PC Tactix will be in the shops on the 13 April, so order your copy now.

CD-Rom Games is totally dedicated to bringing you more game demos than any other PC CD-Rom magazine. Every issue will have a massive array of fully playable demos of the latest releases, as well as a full buyers' guide to the games inside the magazine.

The price of CD-Rom Games is the next amazing feature of this exciting new magazine. For only £2.99 you get more playable demos than you could hope to find on any other magazine – now that's real value for money!

CD Rom Games will be on sale 6 April, so order your copy now.

PC MAGAZINES!



Work practices are changing with more and more people working from home. How do you find the best software to usefor your business? CD-ROM: PC Office is the only real answer!

With over 500Mb of top quality software for you to try and buy. CD-ROM: PC Office is the only magazine to give you the chance to test rival products head-to-head so that you can decide which one suits your individual needs best.

CD-ROM: PC Office will be in the shops on the 30 March, so order your copy now using the form below.

Paragon Publishing Ltd

If you are having difficulty obtaining copies of these titles, or you wish to place a regular order for them, hand this form to your local newsagent.

Dear newsagent

Please reserve me a copy of:

- ☐ PC TACTIX (ISSN 1358-0280)
- ☐ CD-ROM GAMES (ISSN 1357-8413)
- ☐ PC OFFICE (ISSN 1355-6230)

All of these titles are distributed by Seymour Ltd (0181-679 1899) and published by Paragon Publishing Ltd (01202 299900). All are fully SOR

Name .....

Address .....

.....

.....

.....

Postcode ..... **Phone** .....

Multimedia meets the World Wide Web

There are many reasons why you should add a modem to your multimedia shopping list. **Geoff Spick** explains.

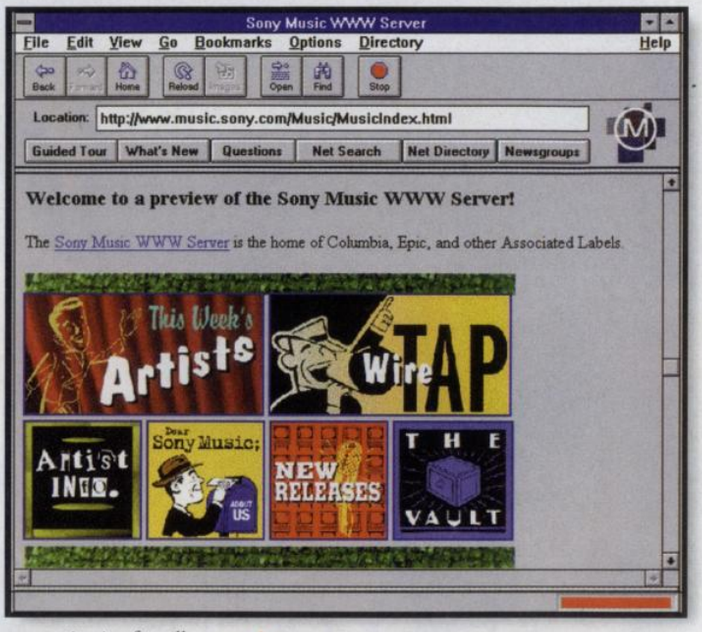
The prime reason for spending your hard-earned credit on a modem is called the World Wide Web – a multimedia interface that combines text, sound and graphics on one screen. This may be old news for owners of any GUI but it has totally converted attitudes to the Internet. For a start, you no longer need to know arcane commands and register codes to get yourself online. Getting into the Internet is now as simple as clicking on a window, and browsing through the many terrabytes of data is just as easy, with every location and subject becoming interlinked into an almost seamless page on your screen, irrelevant of where in the physical world the data is actually stored.

It's all very well knowing that the Internet is now easy to use, but what you want to know is what you can get out of it. Read on.

Of most practical use to ordinary people is the support available for your hardware and software. All the major companies now have online help centres that improve on traditional methods in many ways. The obvious method of improvement is that fix and patch files can be kept online ready for you to download instantly. On Compuserve's many help forums, lists of all common and uncommon problems are kept on file for you to check. On many forums, such as the IBM customer support forum, there are also qualified support staff whom you can E-mail for assistance regarding all IBM products.

Creative Labs is among many other multimedia manufacturers that use online support. Most companies also run conferences to keep both customer and company in touch with the latest developments and news on a daily basis. This has led to a new level in customer relations for companies. Suggestions for updates to existing products and features for new ones have never been more easy to send and debate in open forum with representatives of the company.

In terms of using the Internet for multimedia, the most obvious use is as a library for multimedia files. Due to the immense size and global nature of the Internet, there are repositories for all types of files covering all types of subject matter.

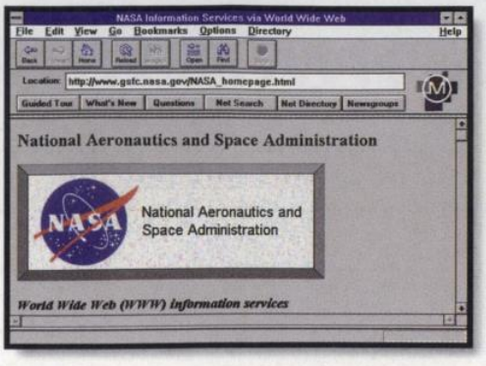

Sony Music WWW Server
File Edit View Go Bookmarks Options Directory Help
Back Forward Home Reload Images Open Find Stop
Location: http://www.music.sony.com/Music/MusicIndex.html
Guided Tour What's New Questions Net Search Net Directory Newsgroups
Welcome to a preview of the Sony Music WWW Server!
The Sony Music WWW Server is the home of Columbia, Epic, and other Associated Labels.
This Week's Artists
WireTAP
Artist Info.
Dear Sony Music;
NEW RELEASES
THE VAULT

▲ Just one example of the entertainment corporations getting online

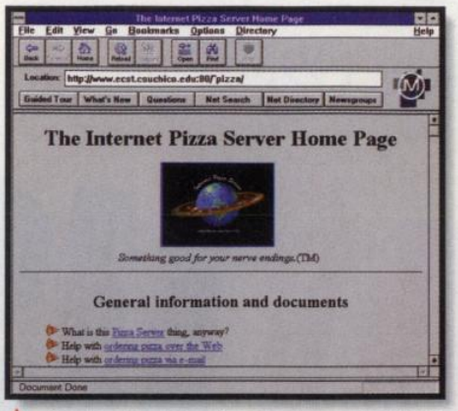
One of the many growing areas in Iternet use is by major music corporations who are promoting their artists on line with the latest news about the artists, biogs and clips or entire tracks of audio and video performances, often of rare or unique material, such as live footage. Indie labels and unsigned bands are also beginning to promote themselves over the Internet, What easier way is there to let the world hear your songs?

▲ Everything you could ever need from a video library

▼ NASA has a substantial Web presence


NASA Information Services via World Wide Web
File Edit View Go Bookmarks Options Directory Help
Location: http://www.gsfc.nasa.gov/NASA_homepage.html
Guided Tour What's New Questions Net Search Net Directory Newsgroups
National Aeronautics and Space Administration
NASA
National Aeronautics and Space Administration
World Wide Web (WWW) information services

Not far behind the music corporations, Hollywood has also seen the benefit of using the Internet as a promotional tool. Recently there was an Internet launch of the latest Arnie movie 'Junior'. It contained video of the premiere and clips from the film, messages from the stars and other information. Other studios are likely to follow suit and, as well as new films, they are likely to


The Internet Pizza Server Home Page
File Edit View Go Bookmarks Options Directory Help
Location: http://www.ecst.csuchico.edu:80/~pizza/
Guided Tour | What's New | Questions | Net Search | Net Directory | Newsgroups
The Internet Pizza Server Home Page
Something good for your nerve endings.(TM)
General information and documents
What is this Pizza Server thing, anyway?
Help with ordering pizza over the Web
Help with ordering pizza via e-mail
Document Done

▲ **Send anchovy-laden pizzas to your enemies, thanks to the Web**

create archives about their back catalogues and histories to allow people to better explore the world of cinema.

A recent boom area of the World Wide Web has been the tourism industry, with cities and countries creating their own online brochures to attract visitors from around the world. Using multimedia they can create a far more attractive brochure that includes sights and sounds, and up-to-date lists of attractions that combine to vastly improve on the paper-based variety lurking in your travel shop.

Obviously, copyright law is a major factor in these activities, but as long as the rightful copyright holder places these files on the Internet and people download them for their own use, then everything is okay. However, if someone dumps copyrighted material over the Internet without permission, they are likely to be hit with the full weight of a lawyer or two, although the global nature of the Internet makes prosecution a difficult prospect and usually the removal of the offending material is sufficient to get the company to call off the dogs.

Amateur productions, on the other hand, are largely unbound by copyright and are a growing area of the Internet. Aside from music, there are lots of video and graphic archives appearing on the Internet. One major recent feature is a huge growth in the use of the Internet as an art gallery.

New galleries spring up every week, giving artists a chance to show off their creations to the world. Some use the digital media as a blank canvas, others digitise their traditional work. In some places, both types are for sale, signifying the increasing commercialisation of the Internet.

This commercialisation is spreading at an extreme rate, new sites offering products and information for sale are appearing daily. Pizza Hut is online, there are book stores, computer stores, flower shops and magazine subscriptions all available at the click of a mouse button. The major credit card companies are looking into providing online services enabling secure transfer of the new Holy Grail of the information age, your credit card number.

The number of companies sprouting up that offer to sell advertising space on the Internet is growing even faster as the quick buck merchants spy a new target to prey on. This may not be good from a solid business point of view but it is highlighting the potential of the market. Some offer genuine services and those that try to advertise themselves to all corners of the Internet, breaking the code of conduct, risk the wrath of any and all offended users.

This kind of growth will only end when your local corner shop starts taking orders by E-mail and it's not going to go away, so if you don't like it, tough! You may as well take advantage of it and get on with your life.

Elsewhere on the Internet the growing use of MPEG and Quicktime are allowing video to be easily transferred over the Internet. Admittedly, download time is a nightmare for the ordinary modem user due to the size of large MPEG files, but as transfer speeds increase this becomes a more pleasant prospect.

The type of video being downloaded is as widespread as the Internet itself. Hobbyists sling all kinds of relevant material around the Net, fan groups can worship their idols in digital video format. Bootleg music and video are widespread. At the other end of the scale organisations like NASA can keep the public up to date with their missions using the Web to publish video and stills. It beats waiting for the Sky at Night. Events like the observations of the Shoemaker-Levy comet crashing into Jupiter would have been far harder to run without the aid of the Internet for rapid communications between all the observation sites in the world that were watching the collisions.

To get additional use out of your sound card you can also download a huge variety of music files from the Internet be they midi, mods or wavs, there are huge collections of them on the Internet and individual BBS sites. If you are seriously into music then there is lots of software to suit your needs including sound banks and patch programs for all makes of keyboard and setup.

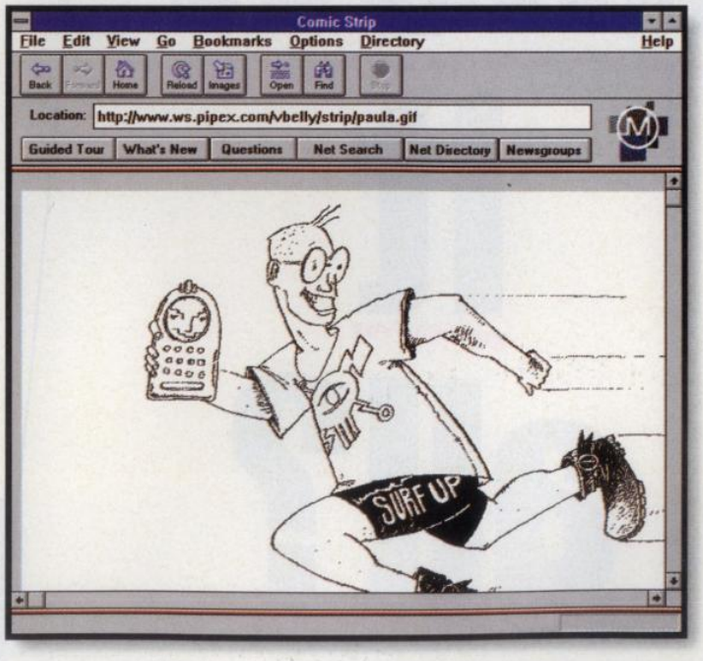
The unregulated and often 'adult' nature of the Internet means that all kinds of mature entertainment can be found, ranging from insane D.I.Y. science experiments (flamethrower pop tarts anyone?) to the World's first cyber brothel. Lets face it, you didn't buy that MPEG card just to watch the Shoe People on Video CD. All sorts of weird groups and cults can be found within the depths of the Internet. "If you don't approve, don't look" is the only regulation currently in place.

Whatever you are after, you can find it on the Internet, and if you don't go to the Internet, eventually the Internet will come to you!

▼ **Tour the world. (Glamourous travel guide not supplied)**

LA PIAZZA
File Edit View Go Bookmarks Options Directory Help
Location: http://lapiazza.it.net/Tourism/index.html
Guided Tour | What's New | Questions | Net Search | Net Directory | Newsgroups
LA PIAZZA
THE ITALIAN MARKET PLACE
Tourism
Genova Information Page
Document Done

▼ **Well comics are art aren't they?**


Comic Strip
File Edit View Go Bookmarks Options Directory Help
Location: http://www.ws.pipex.com/vbelly/strip/paula.gif
Guided Tour | What's New | Questions | Net Search | Net Directory | Newsgroups
SURF UP

So you want to know it all?

Spring 1995

Issu

Netus

Europe's ultimate guide to the Internet and le

Inside:

- Getting Started Online – we show you how!
- Starting Points – hot sites to save you time!
- Films, music, sport, games and more
- Magazines, papers and books – FREE!
- FREE PC & Mac software and where you can g
- Stocks, Shares & Company info
- Educational resources for schools
- Holidays overseas – book them online!

Paragon Publishing Ltd

9 771357 840007 01

From the mak
of the best-se

Easy!

Your Total Guide to what's on the Internet

- Free software
- Entertainment Sites
- News Services
- Business resources
- Educational References

Everything you could need!

to reserve your copy, fill in the following form:

Dear Newsagent
Please reserve me a copy of *Net User*

Name.....
Address.....
.....
.....Postcode.....
Tel No.....

Net User is available from 6th April 1995 and is fully SOR. It is published by Paragon Publishing (01202) 299900 and distributed by Seymour (0181) 679-1899.

NetUser

Publishers of
Internet & Comms Today
PC Power
CD-ROM User
CD-ROM Games
PC Tactix
3DO Magazine
Games World: The Magazine

"Psst... Wanna buy some games?"

£100 worth of games for £19.99!

TELSTAR

TITUS

CD-ROM User, in association with Telstar and Titus, offer the new Telstar CD-ROM Box Set at a bargain price.

WITH the memory of Christmas 1994 now in the back of our minds, you will now be looking for some seriously fun software to run on that new CD-ROM drive that Father Chrimble brought for you. If you would like an economically sound fun injection (and who wouldn't?) then why not take advantage of the CD-ROM User/Telstar/Titus 10 games on one CD offer? For a mere £19.99 you get 10 PC games on one CD-ROM. As if browsing through an old curiosity shop, this compilation of Titus classics is sure to have something in there for everyone. If platform games are your forte, you could try out one of the record-slinging *Blues Brothers* adventures, *Titus the Fox*, *Prehistorik 1 & 2* or *Super Cauldron*. Shoot'em-up fans will no doubt love to get their mitts on *Battlestorm*, while boy and girl racers will want to hog the CD so that they can play *Fire and Forget II* and *Crazy Cars 3*. And that's not it either – grannies, daddies, babies and even doggies will love to play *Titan* – a fast paced brain game with a bouncing ball.

If that little lot appealed to your gaming sensibilities, then send the completed coupon to **Telstar Offer, Paragon Publishing, Durham House, 124 Old Christchurch Road, Bournemouth BH1 1NF**, or call out credit card hotline on **01202-780578**.

Remember, to be eligible for this special discount you *must* state *CD-ROM User* when ordering. Enjoy the games, and remember; keep on smiling – like Titus the Fox!

ORDER BY TELEPHONE
01202 780578

Telstar CD-ROM Box Set Offer

☐ Cheque enclosed payable to **Paragon Publishing**

VISA ☐ ACCESS ☐ MASTERCARD ☐

☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐

Name .....

Address.....

.....

.....

Expiry: ☐☐ ☐☐

Cardholders signature:

.....

Date: ☐

Telstar Offer, Paragon Publishing, Durham House, 124 Old Christchurch Road, Bournemouth BH1 1NF

CD-ROM User

Subscribe to CD-ROM User and save up to £20

THE UK'S FIRST MAGAZINE EXCLUSIVELY FOR THE MULTIMEDIA PC
CD-ROM User
CD-ROM User • £4.99 with TWO CD-ROMs
Issue NINE • APRIL 1995
Virtua Chess
Beautiful, sophisticated and intelligent
Is Virtua Chess the perfect mate?
Two cover CDs!
Packed full of the latest multimedia software
Exclusive
First look at the MMU-2000
portable multimedia module
No CD-ROMs?
See your newsagent

IMPRESS the girls with a subscription to your favourite multimedia magazine and you will qualify for a special introductory discount of £20 (for a 12 month subscription – £10 on a six month subscription).

To buy all 12 issues of *CD-ROM User* in a year would cost you a minimum of £59.88 – more if you buy any of the special twin disc issues. Donkeys. If you take out a subscription now, you can receive all 12 for the special price of £40 (UK and BFPO only).

All you have to do is complete the Order Form and return it with your cheque or postal order to the address shown below. If you have a credit card, it's even easier. Just phone the number with your details and you will be immediately accepted as a new subscriber.

Remember, this offer is *only* available for a limited time so subscribe today!

Credit card orders
Phone 01202 780578
Fax 01202 299955

Answerphone after 6pm

Clip here

CD-ROM User

Subscription Form

I want to subscribe to *CD-ROM User* and save £20

OPTION 1 6-MONTH SUBSCRIPTION TO CD-ROM USER

Please indicate whether the subscription is for the UK, Europe or elsewhere in the World.

CD-ROM User ☐ **UK £20**
☐ **Europe £30** ☐ **World £40**

■ Take out a subscription for six months to save 25% on newsstand prices. Monthly retail price of *CD-ROM User* is £4.99.

OPTION 2 12-MONTH SUBSCRIPTION TO CD-ROM USER

Please indicate whether the subscription is for the UK, Europe or elsewhere in the World.

CD-ROM User ☐ **UK £40**
☐ **Europe £60** ☐ **World £80**

■ Take out a subscription for 12 months to save 23% on newsstand prices. Monthly retail price of *CD-ROM User* is £4.99.

YOUR DETAILS

■ I would like the subscription to start from issue number.....

■ If you are either taking out a subscription for yourself of giving a subscription to *CD-ROM User* as a gift, please fill in the details below:

Name. .....
Signature .....
Address .....
.....
.....
.....
.....
Postcode .....
Phone number. .....

METHOD OF PAYMENT

Please indicate your choice

☐ CHEQUE/POSTAL ORDER

Please make payable to **Paragon Publishing Ltd.** (Overseas orders please note that all cheques and postal orders should be in Sterling).

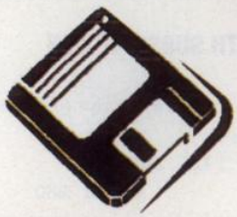
☐ CREDIT CARD Expiry date____/____/____
Card number____/____/____/____

If you are giving a subscription to *CD-ROM User* as a gift to someone, please fill in the lucky recipient's details below:

Name. .....
Signature .....
Address .....
.....
.....
.....
.....
Postcode .....
Phone number. .....

■ Please return this coupon or a photocopy of it (together with your cheque/PO if applicable made payable to Paragon Publishing Ltd.), FREEPOST (BH 1255), BOURNEMOUTH, BH1 1NR. It won't cost you a penny in stamps if posted in the UK. Or call our credit card hotline on **01202 780578** or fax us with your details on **01202 299955**.

Readers Writes



This is your chance to to tell us what you think about CD-ROM User and the world of multimedia, we have teamed up with Rubysoft who will award the top selling CD-ROM in their catalogue to the author of the best letter received. Send your letters to: CD-ROM User, Durham House, 124 Old Christchurch Road , Bournemouth BH1 1NF. Internet users can send E-mail to: CDROMUSER@DELPHI.COM.

Interwhat?

WHEN I bought my PC over five years ago, DOS commands were a user's best friend. There were a multitude of books and articles on "How to defy DOS", "1001 Favourite Batch File Routines" and " A DOS is for Life, Not Just for Christmas". Needless to say, the complexity of it all was Tedium Extraordinaire.

Things became easier with the arrival of Windows 3 and 3.1, DOS routines are largely redundant and today, I'm still absolutely amazed by apps like *Xplora1* and *Encarta* and stereo musical scores in games. In the old days, monochrome 2-D charts were the closest thing to graphics and the only sounds emitted where when my keyboard locked or a virus rampaged my hard disk.

So it is with some surprise that the Next-Big-Thing in PC circles (The Internet), reverts back to the quirkiness of the command line. I was pretty proficient with DOS, but UNIX gave me the chills. To surf the Superhighway, I need to time travel back to the late 80's and enter an incomprehensible multitude of characters and strings.

For example, what does "ftp://ftp.netcom.com/pub/lweitzel/wow/home.html." really mean? More importantly, is it necessary? After typing all that, I surely would have lost interest. The last language I learned was French at 11 and life's too short to learn another. As far as the Internet is concerned, we are back to the dark ages of computing. The group that develops a better way will surely make a fortune.

If it takes so much effort to join the latest bandwagon, I'll happily stay at home, download software from my cover CD-ROM and send email...to myself...with a stamp!

Terry Vassell, London

CD-ROM User: *For the last twenty or so years the Internet was purely the preserve of scientists and techies the world over who understood things like ftp and unix. Only recently has the public taken an interest in the Internet and it has taken a while for an interface to emerge which the general user can get to grips with. In the same way that Windows took over from DOS, the World Wide Web is taking over from these archaic systems. The WWW is a totally graphical interface that in its current form gives access to almost every area of the Internet.*

Your complaint about ftp://ftp.netcom.com/pub.... is valid, but you must remember that all the computers attatched to the Internet require an address in the same way streets and houses need them. Imagine how the Post Office would work if no one had an address. The same applies to the Internet. In answer to your question. ftp:// *stands for the type of program you are going to use. Ftp.netcom.com/ is the address of the computer you are going to link to and pub/weitzel/wow/home .html is the location and name of the file you are going to access. It is well worth getting to grips on the Internet, not just for downloading files but for finding out information, talking to people from all over the world with similar interests and the spread of e-mail is likely to make it a necessity for most companies before long.*

Eager friends from down under

I EAGERLY look forward to the arrival of *CD-ROM User* each month as I have learned most of what I know about multimedia computing from its excellent articles and the cover disc software. I have only just obtained the December issue (five) and was disappointed to be unable to boot it by using the icon or the program or file managers. It appears that "AAPLAY.DLL" is missing from the file directory. Is there any way of using the file from the previous discs to run the disc menu? Will it be possible to obtain an issue five disc containing this file?

I guess that PC Wise will look after your U.K readers, but I do hope that something can be done for myself and others "way down under" to rectify the omission.

I have been able to load and run some of the programs from file manager. One of these was the Doom sampler, unfortunately an error message informed me that the mouse driver in use was not suitable. Could you let me know which driver is recommended for this program?

Thank you once again for providing a most attractive and informative magazine.

Ken Keesing, South Perth, West Australia

CD-ROM User: *You should find the file AAPLAY.DLL on any disk that contains the program AAPLAY for Windows, copying this to the Windows system directory should get you up and running. The Doom sampler should only be run from DOS, trying it from Windows will only end up in disaster. Thank you for your kind comments about our magazine. We try very hard to keep the quality level of the magazine high and are constantly looking to improve the standard.*

And the lucky winner is...

I am writing to you to thank you for forwarding my prize of the REAL MAGIC CD-ROM upgrade kit. It was a wonderful surprise because I am not one for winning prizes.

May I take this opportunity of congratulating you on a truly magnificent magazine, it gives me many hours of pleasant and stimulating reading. There is only one fault that spoils the layout of the publication and that is to do with the competitions. The cut-out entry forms always seem to back onto an article of interest, so on entering these competitions it does tend to spoil the magazine, for keeping for future reference.

I hope you take note and change this very minor detail. Once again thanks and keep up the good work.

Henry F. Taylor, Blackpool

CD-ROM User: *Firstly it is our pleasure to offer decent prizes to our readers. We're also pleased that you like the magazine, you wouldn't believe the amount of effort that goes into getting CD-ROM User out on the shelves and it is nice to know that someone appreciates the efforts of all those involved.*

Regarding competition entries; there are other options. Rather than cutting competiton forms out of the magazine (and thus losing articles of interest) you could always photocopy your entry or send it on a postcard – both are acceptable.

Welcome to the machine

HAVING become very interested recently in personal computing through a friend of mine who has recently purchased one, I would like a list of machines or suppliers I can write to who may be able to explain the 'minefield' of conflicting information.

The machine he has (I don't know the make) consists of main computer with CD and disk drive, monitor, keyboard, twin speakers and 'jet' printer. This is the type of setup I fancy, being a total new-comer to computing, your magazine whilst being an excellent source of information (I *shall* continue buying it) when you have a machine is very confusing when it lists only individual parts of machines, add-ons, etc. with no indication of levels of computer knowledge.

I have recently retired and have the necessary time to devote to what I see as a very absorbing hobby, but have very little practical experience to date.

I would appreciate any information to help me purchase the right machine I can add to at a later date, but starting at the idiot level in knowledge.

Many thanks.

Mr. M. Mutton, Aberdeenshire

CD-ROM User: *Despite the varying claims of most manufacturers, the PC's they sell are simply a collection of similar components. In your letter you fail to mention what you'd like to use your computer for, so this answer should be treated as only a guide.*

The most important component within any PC is the processor chip. For whatever you want to do, the minimum we recommend for a multimedia PC is a 486DX2-66. The next part of the system is called RAM, this is the computers memory and just like your *memory the more there is the more you can remember. 8Mb of RAM is considered sufficient for current needs. As a first time buyer your best bet is to buy a single multimedia package with all the peripherals included.*

Finally you have to choose where to buy from. Shops usually offer a limited choice, but at least offer a human face to deal with. Mail order offer competitive prices but most sales and enquiry lines expect some knowledge on your part. A good system can be bought for around £1000. Shop around and it could be less.

The wide world of statistics

I HAVE been a reader of *CD-ROM User* for four months now and have been impressed with the breadth of knowledge and professionalism which you have quickly brought to bear in this new field of computer software.

As well as being a post-graduate student at the London School of Economics, I have become a regular user of CD-ROMs both at home and in my department. I am currently working on a project which involves formulating a marketing strategy for a company entering a growing industry. I have chosen the CD-ROM market as just such an industry; I am therefore engaged in gathering information on the following aspects of the market in the UK and the rest of Europe, where possible:

- Information on disc sales
- Competition in the marketplace – retail vs. mail-order: competition within mail-order
- Market profile by type of end-user (business, domestic, etc.)
- Penetration of CD-ROM players into the home and business markets

I would grateful if you could assist me in obtaining information on any of the above, or perhaps advise me of the best sources from which to obtain this, or any other relevant information.

Thank you for your time. I hope to hear from you in the near future.

Ikenna C. Onyejiaka, London

CD-ROM User: *I'm afraid the information you're after is somewhat out of our area. Computer Retail News is probably your best bet for these kind of statistics. Some manufacturers may be willing to give out some non-sensitive information on their sales breakdown. The competition between retailers vs mail order is also a tricky area since retailers break down into further categories along the lines of chain store, independant store and computer store, each with different market aims and capabilities.*

An unhappy bunny in stereo

I DON'T normally buy *CD-ROM User* magazine, but I saw this month's edition and noticed you had a programme entitled *Stereoworld*. And, as an avid Stereogram freak I decided to purchase a copy for the programmed contained within the disc.

However, once I got it home to my disappointment I could not get the darn programme to work! Now I know I am not the world's greatest computer expert and I may be doing something wrong, but I do think it's a faulty programme, I've tried:

- running it from the CD menu
- installing it from the CD menu
- running it from the programme manager
- installing it from the programme manager
- running it from DOS
- installing it from DOS
- as all above, with and without QEMM
- from clean boots, etc, etc. to no avail

I read through your magazine and found it very interesting, and you say that the CDs are tested. I don't think you tested this one.

I am most disappointed, but this only goes to prove a theory of mine, and that is, nobody is giving anything away these days.

And if this is your standard, I shall not be purchasing your magazine again.

Nick Thompson, Wolverhampton

CD-ROM User: *Firstly let me assure you that all the programs on CD-ROM User discs are tested and we can confirm that Stereoworld does work. However, the installation program we were given does seem to have thrown up some problems. It should work correctly if you manually copy the entire /STEREO directory and subdirectories to your hard disk from within DOS. Make sure your mouse driver is loaded, enter the directory and type STERWRLD to run.*

CD-ROM User

Glossary

APPLICATION
Software which performs some useful task (such as a word processor, spreadsheet, database or whatever)

ASCII
Acronym for *American Standard Code for Information Interchange*. The system by which letters, punctuation, space, control codes, etc. are encoded into numeric values for interpretation by the computer.

AUTOEXEC
A batch file that automatically launches certain programs for you when the computer is switched on.

BACKUP
Copy of one or several files, usually on a different disk drive, in case the original(s) get lost, corrupted or destroyed. This may be due to an act of user, hardware failure or some other unfriendly act – like sudden loss of power or unfriendly action by other software

BASIC
Beginners All-purpose Symbolic Instruction Code. A widely known programming language.

BATCH
A sequence of commands that perform a given task and can be put together into operation with a single command. Easily identified by the extension .BAT on filenames.

BAUD
The rate of information transfer between two terminals and/or peripherals. Often, but incorrectly, used as a synonym for *bits per second*. It actually refers to the number of times the signal changes per second. This is equivalent to the bits per second rate in many, but not all cases. A character-per-second value is usually reached by dividing a bits-per-second value by 10.

BBS
Bulletin Board Service. An information service which can be remotely accessed by connecting a computer to a telephone line via a modem. Bulletin boards provide message exchange facilities, information, advice and software which can be downloaded onto the remote computer.

BENCHMARK
A program used to test and compare different hardware and software systems and compare their performance to known parameters

BINARY
The fundamental language of the computer itself. Letters and numbers are represented by groups of ones and zeros; these in turn represent the off-and-on flow of electricity through the circuitry of the microprocessor. A condition in which there are two possible alternatives.

BIOS
Basic Input Output System. The section of the operating system which creates a record of hardware present and is responsible for interfacing to that hardware.

BIT
Short for BInary digiT. It represents the smallest unit of information in a digital computer, can have a value of either 1 or 0 and represents a switch.

BOOT
Short for *bootstrap*, refers to the initial commands necessary to load the remainder of the operating system.

BOOTABLE DISK
Able to start the computer up. Also used to describe the diskette containing a copy of the operating system, known as a bootable or system disk.

BUFFER
A storage area of memory that holds data during transfer from one device to another. Buffers often compensate for differing rates of flow between terminals and/or peripherals.

BUG
Error, mistake or problem in hardware, software or anything else to do with computers.

BULLETIN BOARD
See **BBS**.

BYTE
A unit of storage. One byte is equivalent to one character, or 8 bits of storage.

CACHE MEMORY
A comparatively small amount of very fast memory which is closely coupled to the main processor.

CARRIAGE RETURN
Synonymous with the return lever of a typewriter, this key returns the cursor to the left margin and also provides an ENTER function. A carriage return is often used with a line feed to move the cursor to the beginning of the next lin

CD-ROM
Compact Disc Read Only Memory. The use of the familiar audio CD to store large amounts of data including text, pictures, video and music (up to 650Mb).

CENTRAL PROCESSING UNIT (CPU)
The main functional unit of a microcomputer. It consists of a chip which executes program instructions and its surrounding circuitry. Often referred to as the *System board* or *Motherboard*. This chip performs all the primary handling of data and is often called the *computer* itself. These are identified normally by numbers (286, 386 and 486) though the 586 is normally referred to as a Pentium

CHIP
Also IC, Integrated Circuit, Microchip. It is the basic building block within the computer for the CPU and RAM memory.

CLOCK
The number of pulses per second produced by the computers clock, usually measured in MHz (megahertz) or millions of cycles per second.

CMOS
A memory chip that holds information about your computer and the devices attached. Power to the CMOS is backed up by a battery so that when you switch a computer off, this essential data is not lost.

COMMAND LINE
In DOS, where DOS commands are typed in, at the DOS prompt. This will probably start with:C:\> or A:\>
at least when you first start the computer up.

COMMUNICATIONS PORT
(Also known as COMMS PORT)
Plug or socket on a computer (or printer) used for input or output communications between computer and peripherals. The most usual types on PCs are parallel and serial ports.

COMPATIBLE
A general term that indicates the ability of one piece of software or hardware to work with the commands or communications of another as easily as if both were made by the same supplier.

COMPATIBLE-PC
See **IBM-COMPATIBLE**.

CONTEXT-SENSITIVE
Usually refers to help screens which change to refer to the current task, function or operation you are using.

COPROCESSOR
A second processor which augments the arithmetic capabilities of the main processor. Also known as a maths or floating point coprocessor.

COPY
To duplicate. A software command which can occur between disk and memory, disk and disk, file and file.

CPS
Characters per second, the standard measure of printer speed.

CPU
See **CENTRAL PROCESSING UNIT**.

CURSOR
A marker or indicator displayed on the monitor, which directs the viewers attention to the position of the next letter, number or object on screen.

DATABASE
A piece of software allowing the easy storage, organisation, processing and retrieval of organised information.

DATA FILES
We use this term as a shorthand for the files created within an application program by a user, holding work the user has generated. These may be word processed documents, spreadsheets or whatever

DD
Double Density. A method of encoding data for storage on hard or floppy disk to a maximum of 360K for 5.25in disks and 720K for 3.5in disks.

DEBUG
To find and correct all the errors in a program or in the hardware. Also the name of a DOS debugging utility software.

DESKTOP
Configuration of a PC where it sits on a desk (horizontally), as opposed to a tower configuration PC which stands on the ground or floor on its side (vertically).

DIRECTORY
An area on a disk where related files are stored together. For instance all files for MSDOS are in the DOS directory.

DISK
A direct access storage device made from a flat circular disk (or disks) of magnetic material. See **FLOPPY DISK**, **HARD DISK**.

DISK DRIVE
A peripheral device that reads information from and writes information to a disk.

DOS
Disk Operating System. A program which lets you use the facilities of a disk-based computer (for example; storing, retrieving and copying files, organising the RAM, looking after important input/output procedures etc.)
See **MS-DOS**.

DOT-MATRIX PRINTER
A type of printer that creates images by impressing a series of dots very close together so that the character produced appears solid. The print head is a matrix of pins and more pins give higher definition. Typical arrays are 9-pin (lower quality) and 24-pin (higher quality).

DRIVER
A portion of the computers operating system which handles the input and output (I/O) to peripheral devices. The driver is also known as a device handler.

DTP
Desk Top Publishing. Normally referring to software packages which allow documents to be designed and assembled on screen (including layout and formatting of text, illustrations, photographs and other graphics). DTP provides complete control over all stages in the production of documents.

EISA
Acronym for Extended Industry Standard Architecture. The design of the expansion slot which is compatible with normal 8 bit or 16 bit cards but offers high performance when used with special 32 bit EISA expansion cards.

E-MAIL
Electronic Mail. Use of computers and associated software to send and receive messages across internal networks or to remote computer systems (connected via a telephone and modem). Also a term to describe the software used for sending and receiving these messages.

EXPANSION SLOT
Space and socket within a PC which allows additional hardware to be added in the form of an expansion card. With several different types of slot now in use, it is important to know how to recognise the differences. Consult your computer manual for more information.

FILES
Named storage units on a disk which hold information, either programs that will carry out instructions, or your data.

FILENAMES
In DOS filenames consist of three parts:
FILENAME (up to 8 characters)
(dot=full stop)
EXTENSION (up to 3 characters)
Examples; AUTOEXEC.BAT, MENU.TXT

FLOPPY DISK
A flexible disk of magnetic material (protected by a PVC envelope) used to store data and program. Floppy disks are most commonly either 3.5in or 5.25in diameter.

GB
Gigabyte. Used to describe a memory size of 1,073,741,824 bytes (1 Gb equals 1,024 megabytes).

GRAPHICAL USER INTERFACE (GUI)
Modern, popular way of programs displaying and receiving input from a user, using pictures as a basis as well as, or instead of command words. Based on the *WIMP* philosophy of: *Windows, Icons, Mouse and Pointer* or Pull-down Menus

HARD COPY
Computer slang or jargon for printed output.

HARD DISK
A rigid metal disk coated with magnetic material, which has a far greater storage capacity than a floppy disk. Some hard disks are removable, but the read/write heads are enclosed with the disks in a special container which prevents dust or other contamination from contacting the disk.

HARDWARE
The mechanical and electrical or hard part or physical part of a computer system. This is in contrast to software, the programs that are executed by the hardware.

HD
High Density. A phrase used in connection with floppy disks (3.5in and 5.25in) a high density 3.5in disk can store 1.4Mb of data, a high density 5.25in disk can store 1.2Mb of data.

HEAD
The electromagnetic device, residing within the disk drive, that both reads and writes information on a floppy or hard disk.

HZ
Short for Hertz, one cycle per second.

ICON
Mini-picture intended to represent a piece of software or a file in a Graphical Interface or WIMP environment.

IDE
Intelligent Drive Electronics/Integrated Drive Electronics. IDE is a method of connecting disk drives to a computer. IDE drives have drive controller circuitry included with the drive electronics, this means that only simple interfacing circuits are required and these can be designed into the main circuit board (motherboard) or into an I/O board. This takes away the requirement for a separate disk controller card or circuit board.

I/O
Short for Input/Output.

INITIALISE
To set up in preparation for operation. For example, one initialises a disk by formatting it.

INSERT
Editing mode where new characters are inserted between characters already present. The converse is overtype mode. Can toggle between them using the INS key.

INTEGRATED CIRCUIT (IC)
See **CHIP.**

INTEGRATED SOFTWARE
(Also Integrated package)
A single piece of application software which combines in one package a word processor, a spreadsheet, a database and something else, often a communications, drawing or graphics package.

INTERLACED
A property of VDU monitors whereby a higher resolution is achievable but at the expense of an almost invisible flicker which can cause eye-strain and headaches. Avoid. For whatever screen resolution you need, choose a VDU which can provide it in a non-interlaced mode.

ISA
Acronym for Industry Standard Architecture.

ISDN
Integrated Services Digital Network. The name for the digital telephone network which contains channels for digitised speech (64Kbps) and for control at 8Kbps. The control channel can be used for information services to personal computers.

INTERFACE
The connection or boundary between any two parts of a computer system, including any of its devices, the software, or the human operator. Two components must be properly interfaced before they can interact.

INTERPRETER
A type of translator which converts a program into machine language (i.e. runs one line of code at a time). An interpreter accomplishes the translation process while the programme is running. dBASE is an example of an interpreter.

INTERRUPT
The method programs use to stop the operation in progress for new instructions.

KHZ
Short for Kilohertz or 1,000 cycles per second.

KILOBYTE (K)
1024 bytes, two raised to the tenth power. Since each byte represents one character, one kilobyte produces about 150 written words.

LOGICAL DRIVE
(As in LOGICAL HARD DISK DRIVE)
Where DOS thinks there are several separate hard disk drives, each with their own letters (e.g. C: and D:), but where they are in fact separate areas of a single physical hard disk unit.

MAIN MEMORY (RAM)
The electronic storage area of the computer itself, exclusive of disks or any other external memory. Programs and data to be processed are first loaded into the main memory, or RAM, from the disk. Main memory is volatile and will not retain data if power is removed.

MAIN UNIT
Main unit of a microcomputer which usually contains Memory (RAM), CPU, motherboard, Power Supply Unit (PSU) and space for several expansion boards.

MEGABYTE (MB)
In computing terms a megabyte equals approximately 1,048,576 bytes. The storage capacity of disks is measured in megabytes. Hard disks start at 40Mb of capacity, but this is not now a practical size and a minimum of 120Mb is more suitable, with larger capacities being required for multimedia requirements.
Also see **KILOBYTE**.

MEMORY
Any storage area for data and programs, internal or external to the computer.

MHZ
Short for Megahertz, or 1,000,000 cycles per second.

MICROSECOND
One millionth of a second.

MILLISECOND
One thousandth of a second.

MNEMONIC
A code or symbol that assists remembering its operation or purpose. For example, RET is a mnemonic for RETurn.

MODEM
Short for MODulator DEModulator. A modem converts signals generated by the computer into a form which can be transmitted over telephone lines or optical cables.

MONITOR
The display screen in a computer system.

MOTHERBOARD
The main printed circuit board on a computer which holds the:CPU chip, RAM chip(s) and BIOS chip.

MOUSE
A peripheral used to control cursor movements onscreen, as an alternative to the keyboard. Almost essential when using a Graphical Interface such as Microsoft's WINDOWS, or a drawing program.

MPC
An international standard for Multimedia PCs established by the Multimedia Marketing Council. Level One specified a minimum of a 286 processor, soundcard, speakers and CD-ROM drive. Level Two requires a minimum specification of 486SX processor, 16 bit soundcard, speakers and double speed CD-ROM drive. By definition, all Level Two machines automatically comply with the Level One spec.

MULTIMEDIA
Using your computer to handle a variety of different types of information including, text, sound and moving images.

MS-DOS
Microsoft Disk Operating System. The most widely used operating system for PCs.

MULTI -TASKING
A multi-tasking system allows two or more tasks or programs to be executed simultaneously.

NETWORK
A network connects PCs together, thus allowing you to share hard disks, printers and software.

ON-LINE
Immediately available from the computer.
e.g. On-line Help Screen. Available immediately a special key is pressed (usually F1)

OUTPUT
Information sent from a computer to a peripheral device such as a printer, disk drive or terminal.

OVERTYPE
Editing mode where new characters overwrite those already present. The converse of insert mode. Can toggle between them using the INS key.

PARALLEL (PORT or INTERFACE)
A communications port often used for connecting a printer to a PC. Also sometimes known as a Centronics port or interface.

PCB
See **PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD**.

PC-DOS
The operating system as used on genuine IBM computers. The version on almost all other personal computers is MS-DOS.

PERIPHERAL
An external device which is attached to the computer such as a disk drive, printer, terminal or modem.

PERSONAL COMPUTER (PC)
An IBM Compatible microcomputer

POINTER
Is an arrow-shaped cursor used in Graphical programs, especially Microsoft's WINDOWS, to indicate the current position pointed to by a mouse.

POWER SUPPLY UNIT (PSU)
Electrical transformer within the main unit of a PC, converting mains voltage down to the 12v or 5v that most components use.

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD (PCB)
Can be used to enhance the capabilities of a Personal Computer by putting it in to an available expansion slot.

PRINTER
A device which prints alphanumeric and graphical data that has been output from a computer. There are many different types of printers but they are all designed to produce images on paper.

PROMPT
The set of characters that appear on the command line before the space where you are able to type in commands. e.g. C:\> or A:\>

PSU
See **POWER SUPPLY UNIT**.

PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE
See **SHAREWARE**

RANDOM ACCESS MEMORY (RAM)
The main memory in a computer composed of semiconductor material. It is also called Read/Write memory, meaning that the data can be easily read or altered. RAM is volatile and will lose its data if the power is removed.

READ ONLY MEMORY (ROM)
ROM is a type of memory which is non-volatile (is not lost when power to the computer is switched off). The contents of a ROM is permanently recorded and may be read by the CPU whenever needed.

ROOT DIRECTORY
The "contents" section of the disk where all other directories originate. For instance C:\> is the root directory of the C drive, C:\DOS> is the DOS subdirectory of C.

RUN
To start or execute a program.

SCREEN
See **VISUAL DISPLAY UNIT - VDU**

SCSI DEVICE
Small Computer Systems Interface, originally a standard developed fro Apple Macintosh computers but adopted for PCs. A device (card mounted) which allows multiple peripherals to be linked together. For example, a CD-ROM linked to a tape streamer, linked to a Syquest drive, linked to a hard disk linked to the computer. A maximum of seven SCSI devices can be controlled by one SCSI card. A series of peripherals linked this way are often referred to as *daisy chained.*

SERIAL (PORT or **INTERFACE)**
A communications port often used for connecting a printer or a mouse to a PC. More complicated to set up than a Parallel Port. Also known as a RS232 interface.

SHAREWARE
Software application programs available for minimal cost (the cost of the disk + P&P typically) whose authors have allowed them to be copied freely. Closely related to shareware are Freeware and Public Domain. Freeware is software that you can have and distribute for free, but the copyright is still owned by the author. Public Domain is software where the author has renounced the copyright and as such you can do with it as you please.

SIMMS
Single IN-Line Memory Module. A memory module, usually supplied in 256K, 1Mb and 4Mb sizes.

SOFTWARE
A series of instructions which is executed by the computer. A program or an application.

SPREADSHEET
A software application which is used to store and manipulate numbers and calculations. *Analogous to a word processor but for numbers.*

SUB-DIRECTORY
See **DIRECTORY**

SVGA
Super Video Graphics Array.

SYSTEM
A series of related parts or components which work together. A computer system contains elements such as a CPU, a terminal, a printer, an operating system and application software.

SYSTEM DISK
See **BOOTABLE DISK**.

SYSTEM UNIT
Term for the box which holds the main components of a personal computer, including the motherboard (including CPU and RAM chips); hard disk(s), floppy drive(s), expansion slots and the Power Supply Unit (PSU).
See also **MAIN UNIT.**

TOGGLE
To switch between two operations, usually by pressing the same key repeatedly.

TOWER
Configuration of a PC where it stands on the ground or floor on its side (vertically), as opposed to a desktop machine which sits on a desk (horizontally).

TRACK
A circular path on the disk. Tracks form a series of concentric rings on the disk surface where each ring is a separate ring.

TSR
Terminate and Stay Resident Software. Software which loads into RAM in the normal way, but doesn't release RAM memory when it has finished. It stays there to be called up at any time thereafter, usually by a special combination of keystrokes known as Hotkeys. Since it coexists with other software in memory it can be instantly accessible, but this can also cause difficulties.

UTILITY
A program used to perform common tasks such as formatting disks, sorting information, copying files or debugging programs.

VARIABLE
A data item with a label or *name*, that can be used by referring to the variable name instead of the literal value. The value of a variable may be changed during program execution if the program allows.

VGA
Video Graphics Array. A display standard for micro-computers. Also see **SVGA**.

VIRTUAL MEMORY
A facility used by system software to allocate part of eh hard disk area to be used in the same way as RAM to *fool* the computer into believing it has more physical RAM.

VIRTUAL REALITY
A form of *imaginary space* created in a computer. A computer generated world which allows interaction by wearing *gloves* and viewing by wearing a helmet. Suits are now in production which will provide a *virtual body* in the virtual world.

VISUAL DISPLAY UNIT
(Also known as VDU, screen, monitor, terminal, display)
Output device which displays the computer's output to the user on a screen in monochrome or colour. Although superficially like a television, the VDU's resolution is always better even though the screen is smaller. At any particular resolution, non-interlaced is better than interlaced.

WIMP
See **GRAPHICAL USER INTERFACE**

WINDOWS
A popular operating environment developed by Microsoft. It includes a set of programs using a Graphical Interface, which also allows other WINDOWS-compatible programs to be run within it. Also needs MS-DOS present in order to work.

WORDPROCESSOR
A software application which allows text to be stored, edited, corrected, manipulated, formatted and printed.

WRITE PROTECT
A method of preventing a diskette (or tape) being written on, while allowing it to be read as normal. When no write protect is in operation the disk (or tape) is said to be write enabled.

COMPLETE
Video Capture, Editor, Compressor and Player

Exceptional Output Quality

MPEG Studio

* **Captures** high quality/ high resolution full motion video
* **Powerful Editor** for Desktop Video Editing - exports back to composite or S-Video after editing
* **Produces** super quality MPEG files
* **Hardware Playback** of MPEG 1 files
* **Lowest Cost** Product. Available ***NOW!***

SAM TECHNOLOGIES

1-4 Rockware Avenue
Greenford
Middlesex UB6 0AA
Tel: 0181 578 5668
Fax: 0181 578 1603
e-mail:
sales@saitech.demon.co.uk

Buyers' Guide

WELCOME to the *CD-ROM User* Buyers' Guide. Each month, we will feature a selection of the CD-ROM titles that you can buy. The prices shown here are the recommended retail prices. Where a company does not quote a recommended price, we have quoted a typical street price. While we make every effort to verify the prices shown before going to press, *CD-ROM User and* Paragon Publishing Ltd. cannot be held responsible for any errors, ommissions or changes in the market.

If in doubt, contact the supplier to verify the price before ordering. Next month's Buyers' Guide will include chickens and various root vegetables.

Encyclopedia and Reference

20th Century Almanac Mindscape	01444 246333	£79.99	Discover what happened *On This Day* in history
100 Classic Cars Andromeda Interactive	01235 529595	£44.06	A hundred photo images of classic cars on one CD
1994 Grolier Multimedia Encyclopaedia Mindscape	01444 246333	£139.00	For those who need truly comprehensive and in-depth information
A Line in the Sand BTL Publishing	01274 841320	£35.24	Chronicle of the Gulf War, with information on reports, weapons, etc
Adventures BTL Publishing	01274 841320	£45.83	Over 1000 adventures and unusual travel experiences throughout the world
America's Civil War Guildsoft	01752 895100	£52.82	Answers all the questions that anyone has on the Civil War
American History KimTec	01202 888873	£54.02	Information about the growth of the most powerful nation on Earth
American Visions KimTec	01202 888873	£67.56	Influences of the time, people, music and the world
American Vista KimTec	01202 888873	£40.50	Uses topographical maps, resource and industry maps from Hammond, Inc.
Americans in Space Kamco Computer Systems	01895 271919	£39.99	Over 500 narrated photos in vivid colour and 1 hour FMV
Art Gallery Microsoft	01734 270001	£58.75	Art in London's National Gallery is available for private enjoyment
Astrology Source KimTec	01202 888873	£40.50	Containing an extensive database of planetary and celestial positions
Beethoven – 9th Symphony KimTec	01202 888873	£45.73	Consists of a commercially available CD recording of the symphony
Beethoven's 5th Mindscape	01444 246333	£39.99	Experience music and video as you never have before
Better Homes and Gardens CD Cookbook Kamco Computer Systems	01895 271919	£39.99	Provides a definitive listing on literally 100's of recipes
Biography and Geneology Master Index CD-ROM Gale Research	01734 583247	£1116.25	Citations for 8.8 million biographies on over 3 million people
Bodyworks 3.0 Guildsoft	01752 895100	£58.69	Explore the system, structures and functions of the human body
Book Review Index on CD-ROM Gale Research	01734 583247	£1204.38	Tool for those needing to find information on a text/writer
Capitol Hill Mindscape	01444 246333	£39.99	Make headline news as you are sworn in as Congressman/woman
CD Cookbook – Healthy Cooking Kamco Computer Systems	01895 271919	£39.99	Over 400 recipes and comprises a food index
China – Home of the Dragon KimTec	01202 888873	£19.59	Offers a fascinating insight to the world's most populated country
Chinese Horoscope Data Becker	01420 22707	£12.95	Based upon phases of the moon; predict the future and more
Cinemania '94 Microsoft	01734 270001	£45.00	Generally regarded as the best database. Now with more multimedia content
City 2000 Kamco Computer Systems	01895 271919	£41.11	Provides an excellent armchair tour of London's sights
Collins Electronic English Dictionary & Thesaurus Harper Collins	£65.00		Handy tool when searching for a meaning/spelling of a word
Complete Dickens KimTec	01202 888873	£27.00	Collection of the works of Dickens, as far as we know
Complete Twain KimTec	01202 888873	£27.00	Twain's world comes to life in this complete collection
Contemporary Authors on CD Gale Research	01734 583247	£763.75	The equivalent of 183 hardback volumes and 31 years of publishing

Cookbook Heaven Unica	0161 429 0241	£11.75	An incredible 2000 recipes, including a stress management program
Creation Stories KimTec	01202 888873	£33.78	Various tales, myths and superstitions about our bright blue planet
Crossword Cracker Unica	0161 429 0241	£17.63	Holds a data-base of more than 170,000 words
D Day: 100 Days of Destiny Mindscape	01444 246333	£44.99	Recreates the environment of the Second World War
D Day: Cradle of Liberty Mindscape	01444 246333	£44.99	Offers a multimedia guided tour of the Landing's landmarks
Marilyn XDRA Distribution Ltd	01206 751143	£9.99	Marilyn Monroe's life story in pictures. Plus commentary & music.
Peaches XDRA Distribution Ltd	01206 751143	£14.99	"Gorgeous calendar girls, with music"
Dictionary of the Living World v.3 KimTec	01202 888873	£95.00	500 colour pictures, 100 sounds, 50 animations and 40 video clips
Digital Love Mindscape	01444 246333	£29.99	Includes various therapy sections; colour, breath control and mantra chanting
ESPN Sports Shorts One Stop	0181 780 1001	£39.99	A multimedia sports-desktop which includes full-motion video, etc
Everywhere USA BTL Publishing	01274 841320	£45.83	Multimedia travel guide to the USA which highlights interesting attractions
Exotic Japan KimTec	01202 888873	£40.50	From 1600 specially recorded sounds of Japanese music to native speech
Family Doctor – Third Edition KimTec	01202 888873	£54.04	Easy to understand advice on the most commonly asked health questions
FDR – History Maker KimTec	01202 888873	£37.12	Includes 31-chapter biography detailing the highlights of Roosevelt's life
Film Index International Chadwyck Healey	01223 322479	£740.00	Information on 86,000 films, including documentaries, TV movies and shorts
Gales Literary Index CD-ROM Gale Research	01734 583247	£135.13	An essential for any library which holds 675 volumes
Globocop Mindscape	01444 246333	£39.99	The first CD-ROM news magazine with fascinating documentaries
Great Wonders of the World – Volume 1 KimTec	01202 888873	£72.95	Explores the man-made wonders of the world, ancient and modern
Great Wonders of the World – Volume 2 KimTec	01202 888873	£72.95	Explores the natural beauty and power of the Earth
Grolier Electronic Encyclopaedia Koch Media Ltd.	01252 714340	£116.33	Explorer and new narrated animations help explain important topics
Grolier Guinness Multimedia Disc of Records KimTec	01202 888873	£48.00	With search facility, full indexing and cross-referencing
Grolier Guinness Records Mindscape	01444 246333	£59.99	The world's facts and figures will amaze again on CD
Guinness Multimedia Disc of Records 1994 Mindscape	01444 246333	£59.99	This compendium has been transformed into a total multimedia experience
Healthy Cooking CD Cookbook KimTec	01202 888873	£40.50	A collection of over 400 healthy-but-tasty recipes
History of Aviation KimTec	01202 888873	£37.12	After centuries, scheming, courage and luck, we got there
History of the World KimTec	01202 888873	£63.47	Information obtained from history books and encyclopaedias
Hutchinson's Encyclopaedia Koch Media Ltd.	01252 714340	£57.58	Now available on CD-ROM after 40 years in print
Information Finder Koch Media Ltd.	01252 714340	£293.75	A full text version of the best selling printed version
Interactive Space Encyclopaedia Andromeda Interactive	01235 529595	£49.99	Everything you wanted to know about the wonderful subject of space
ITN World New 1993 Media Design Interactive	01252 737630	£39.99	Collaboration between Independent TV News and MDI; ITN '92 comes free!
ITN World News 1992 KimTec	01202 888873	£65.00	Contains guide to the major world news events of 1992
JFK – History Maker KimTec	01202 888873	£37.12	Will appeal to anyone with an interest in late 20th century politics
Journey to the Planets KimTec	01202 888873	£40.50	Travel to the furthest reaches of our Solar System
Kathy Smith: Fat Burning System Active	0181 838 1280	£58.74	With Kathy's exercise program you can achieve the perfect figure
London Psygnosis	0151 709 5755	£29.99	Step into the exciting and unique world of London

Lilac CD

CD Bureau based in North West

- All types/quantities of data transferred from £52, copies £40
- Interactive Elec. Publishing from data capture to mass publication
- Write/Read Equipment Supply
- Microfiche to CD-ROM
- Colour scanning

tel/fax 0298-74155
or fax 0298-73053

MICROLAND BULLETIN BOARD

0891 990 505

To View

0483 725 905

Over 7 Gigabytes of Shareware to Download
All Speeds to V32bis - 8 Data Bits No Parity
Hundreds of File Areas To Choose From
Xmodem Ymodem Zmodem
Kermit Sealink Protocols
Multi-line System - Usenet Email - Internet News
Terminal or IP Connections
Premium Rate or Subscription Service

Trevan Designs Limited.
P.O. Box 13, Aldershot, GU12 6YX.
Voice/Fax 0252 25841
Email support @trevan.co.uk

Calls to 0891 990 505 charged at 39p per minute cheap rate and 49p per minute at all other times.

RED DRAGON SHAREWARE
THE OVER 18's SELECTION
3 Oaklea Court, Rhyl, Clwyd, LL18 4NP
Tel 0745 338094 Fax 0745 337438
Email tbaileya@cix.compulink.co.uk

GREAT VALUE SPECIAL OFFER PACKS

SPECIAL OFFER PACKS OF 7 High Density 3.5' IBM DISKS @ £16.00

Adult Pack 1	Wobblevision II, Asian Girls, Beach Bums, plus Hotshots 1
Adult Pack 2	Wobblevision III, PC Melons, plus Hotshots 2
Adult Pack 3	Wet T-Shirts, Bra Busters, Stocking Fillers, plus Hotshots 3
Adult Pack 4	Amateur Wives, Twins, Scandinavian Girls, plus Hotshots 4

Buy all 4 packs and get a 10 Disk pack of Page 3 girls worth £20 free.

CD-ROM Selection

Fiesta CD - like the magazine £49
Hot Nights in Paris £25
Strip Pot - Full Motion Video £29
Hot Nights in London £25
The Essential Guide to Better Sex - Full Motion Video £29.95
All 5 CDs for only £120

SPECIAL OFFER:-
Fiesta CD + 4 packs + Page 3 Girls for £95
(CD + 38 Disks worth £133)

Please make cheques payable to:
Red Dragon Shareware.
Phone and Fax orders taken with Credit Cards
NB. Goods are only available for the over 18's.
It is illegal to do otherwise and the age limit is stricktly adhered to.
Free Catalogue with order or send 3* 1st Class Stamps

XDRA Discs

Send/Call for FREE CD-ROM Catalogue

- Joy of Sex £39.99
- Mystic Midway £17.99
- Presentation Skills £29.99

Also specialist in CD-i & Video CD

- 'Player & discs' Packages from £275
- Chaos Control £49.99 + FREE discs
- Beverly Hills Cop 1 & 2 £34.99

VHS Video tape to Video CD disc
Conversion service - Call for details

FREE Audio CD
with every order
(whilst stocks last)

XDRA Discs,
Seedbed Centre, Severalls Park,
Colchester, Essex CO4 4HT.
Tel: 01206 751143. Fax: 751198.

London The Multimedia Tour			
Media Design Interactive	01252 737630	£29.99	Experience the sights and sounds of London, without leaving home
Microsoft Bookshelf 1994			
Microsoft	01734 270001	£116.99	Everything from cross referencing to a 1994 almanac is interconnected
Microsoft Cinemania '94			
KimTec	01202 888873	£44.44	Film and video guide; includes references to over 19,000 films
Microsoft Dinosaurs			
KimTec	01202 888873	£44.44	Delve into the fascinating realm of the dinosaur
Microsoft Encarta			
Microsoft	01734 270001	£99.00	Makes learning engaging and easy with this at your fingertips
Movie Select			
Computer Manuals	0121 706 6000	£44.9	A program that compiles a list of the films you'll like
Multimedia Animal Encyclopaedia			
KimTec	01202 888873	£40.50	A selection of nearly 2000 animals are on this CD
Multimedia Encyclopaedia			
Mindscape	01444 246333	£249.00	Famous speeches, musical compositions and animal sounds
Multimedia World Factbook			
KimTec	01202 888873	£33.75	Extensive database of the world; produced annually by the CIA
Musical Instruments			
Microsoft	01734 270001	£50.00	This disc is a guide to the world's instruments
National Parks			
BTL Publishing	01274 841320	£45.83	A multimedia tourist guide on the national parks of America
National Parks of America			
Kamco Computer Systems	01895 271919	£39.99	An entertainment product which includes 60 minutes of FMV
New Grolier Multimedia Encyclopaedia V6			
Mindscape	01444 246333	£139.00	The topics you can experience are virtually limitless
New York, New York			
KimTec	01202 888873	£19.59	Take a trip around the USA's most vibrant city
Oxford English Reference Library			
Koch Media Ltd.	01252 714340	£116.33	Titles range from Dictionary of Current English to Alice in Wonderland
Oxford University Press: Complete Works of Shakespeare			
Andromeda Interactive	01235 529595	£34.99	Discover Shakespeare and his inspiring plays
Quotations on CD-ROM			
Gale Research	01734 583247	£381.88	For anyone who needs to find a quote quickly and easily
Shakespeare – Quartet			
KimTec	01202 888873	£67.53	Hamlet, Macbeth, A Midsummer Night's Dream and Romeo and Juliet
Small Blue Planet			
KimTec	01202 888873	£54.02	A stylish, comprehensive view of our small, perfect globe
SuperLCCS on CD-ROM			
Gale Research	01734 583247	£2625.00	Library of Congress Classifications Schedules
The Big Green Disc			
Media Design Interactive	01252 737630	£59.99	Inform you of the environmental issues threatening our planet
The Daily Telegraph 1992			
Attica	01865 791346	£150	Provides a comprehensive collection of news items and feature articles
The Encyclopaedia of Life			
Gazelle Technologies	0101 619 693 4030	£99.95	Guide to the world of animal life with fascinating facts
The New Dictionary of the Living World			
Media Design Interactive	01252 737630	£39.99	This is an invaluable addition to any reference collection
The Story of the World Cup			
Attica	01865 791346	£58.74	A game that brings footy nostalgia back to life
The Viking Opera Guide			
Attica	01865 791346	£69.33	Savour the delights of opera with a wide variety of choices
The Way Things Work			
Dorling Kindersley	0171 753 3488	£79.00	Inventions from lasers to light bulbs come to life like magic
The World of the Vikings			
TAG Developments	01474 357350	£69.33	Everything you have always wanted to know about Vikings
The Zoo			
Psygnosis	0151 709 5755	£39.99	Insight of the running of a modern zoological park
Time Almanac 1993			
KimTec	01202 888873	£67.53	Complete text of every Time magazine from 1989 through to 1993
Time Traveller			
KimTec	01202 888873	£39.86	Covers most of the major events of the last 6,000 years
UFO			
Guildsoft	01752 895100	£52.82	A must for anyone who believes we are not alone
Undersea Adventure			
Guildsoft	01752 895100	£44.94	An imaginative program that stimulates thought about marine life
Videohound Multimedia			
Gale Research	01734 583247	£77.55	Gives avid video watchers data on 52,000 films and 22,000 stars
View from Earth			
KimTec	01202 888873	£54.05	Details on how the July 11, 1991, solar eclipse was formed

Viewpoint CID Publishing Ltd.	0171 379 3838	£146.88	Makes life a lot simpler when needing the right hotel
Wines of the World Kamco Computer Systems	01895 271919	£46.99	Get behind the scenes of wine making at famous vineyards
Woodstock 25th Anniversary Time Warner Interactive	01604 602800	£29.99	Latest interactive technology to recreate the festival
World Atlas Version 4 Mindscape	01444 246333	£59.99	Amazing world fact book, almanac and atlas all in one
World Literary Heritage Unica	0161 429 0241	£45.83	Over 700 complete classic works of literature
World Tour KimTec	01202 888873	£80.40	Offers you an entertaining multimedia trip around the world
World Vista KimTec	01202 888873	£40.50	Up-to-date maps are included to highlight the Soviet Union
World War II Archives Attica	01865 791346	£175.00	Produced in association with the Imperial War Museum
World War II: Global Conflict Academy Television	01532 461528	£152.75	Encyclopaedia of World War II with help from US National Archive

Games and Recreation

7th Guest KimTec	01202 888873	£34.00	Prepare to be the unexpected 7th guest and await your peril
10th Anniversary Anthology Interplay	01235 821666	£49.99	Games that dominated the awards lists in industry are here
200 Great Games for Windows Guildsoft	01752 895100	£14.99	Includes 200 of CrystalVision's best Windows games
Aegis: Guardian of the Fleet Time Warner Interactive	01604 602800	£49.99	Challenges you to interpret genuine declassified military information
Aces of the Deep Sierra	01734 303322	£44.99	Most realistic and technically advanced WWII German U-boat simulation
Air Havoc Controller Domark	0181 780 2222	£39.99	Take control of military and civilian aircraft throughout various destinations
Alone in the Dark 2 Infogrames	0171 738 81	£44.99	Puts right all the defects of Alone in the Dark 1
Al-Qadim US Gold	0121 606 1800	£35.99	An Arabian Nights tale of high magic and dark deeds
Arcade Trivia Quiz Merit Software	0191 385 7755	£14.95	Three players can tax their general knowledge to the limit
B17 Flying Fortress Microprose	01454 326 532	£44.99	Command the bomber, through 25 combat missions
Battles of Destiny Mirage	01260 299 909	£44.99	In this art global conquest simulation destroy up to 3 opponents
Battles of Time UBI Soft Ltd.	0181 343 9055	£29.99	Great graphics, over 30 maps and easy to use interface
BBC/TV Match of the Day Merit Software	0191 385 7755	£34.99	You now have the chance to become a top player yourself
Beneath a Steel Sky Virgin	0181 960 2255	£49.99	Adventure game including comic artist and writer, Dave Gibbons' work
Betrayal at Krondor Sierra	01734 303322	£39.99	This shows a new way of approaching role playing games
Blade Warrior Merit Software	0191 385 7755	£14.95	An arcade adventure with atmospheric graphics and detailed quest elements
Bloodnet Microprose	01454 326 532	£39.99	You are a vampire, use your powers to conquer evil
Bridge Deluxe II with Omar Sharif KimTec	01202 888873	£34.00	Ultimate card game comes to CD-ROM; a challenge for all
Buzz Aldrin's Race Interplay	01235 821666	£49.99	Transports players back to the golden age of space exploration
Castles II KimTec	01202 888873	£34.00	Become a medieval baron struggling for the throne
Central Intelligence Ocean	0161 832 6633	£39.99	Take control of a covert mission to topple a USA Government
Chaos Continuum KimTec	01202 888873	£54.04	Travel to Titan and save the vulnerable human race
Conquered Kingdoms Mirage	01260 299 909	£44.99	Plunge into a medieval world to conquer Cascatia
Creature Shock Virgin	0181 960 2255	£49.99	Breathtaking scenery with 100's of most unpleasant creatures ever seen
CyberMan/MegaRace pack Mindscape	01444 246333	£69.99	New version of MegaRace with the innovative features of Cyberman

Computech

Tel: 0923 224440 Fax: 0923 468480
468 St. ALBANS ROAD, WATFORD,
HERTS WD2 5QU

MICROSOFT

Ancient Lands . . . . . £34+VAT
Art Gallery . . . . . £33+VAT
Bookshelf . . . . . £40+VAT
Cinemania . . . . . £33+VAT
Creative Writer . . . . . £30+VAT
Dinosaurs . . . . . £24+VAT
Encarta '94 . . . . . £45+VAT
Fine Artist (floppy) . . . . . £30+VAT
Me Golf . . . . . £17+VAT

KNOWLEDGE/ADVENTURE

3D Body Adventure . . . . £32+VAT
Magic Theatre . . . . . £32+VAT
Science Adventure . . . . £32+VAT
Berlitz Think/Talk French/German
Spanish/Italian . . . . . £89+VAT

GAMES

Day of the Tentacle . . . . £22+VAT
Gabriel Knight . . . . . £15+VAT
Indiana Jones & the
Fate of Atlantis . . . . . £19+VAT
Mad Dog McCree . . . . . £16+VAT
Rebel Assault . . . . . £25+VAT
Return to Zork . . . . . £15+VAT
Theme Park . . . . . £28+VAT
Sim City . . . . . £29+VAT

Excellent deals on CD-Rom Drive and Sound Cards

Carriage £2.50 + VAT

To order please call
Computech on 0923 2244400 or fax your order on 0923 468480
(please allow 7 days for cheque clearance)

Computech 468 St. Albans Rd, Watford, Herts WD2 5QU

School and Local Authority Purchase orders welcome

VISA
Access
AMERICAN EXPRESS

Please call for titles not listed

18

ADULTVISION
CD VOL 1

18

1000+ Tasteful GIF Images on one CD-ROM

ONLY £19.95

(+£2.00 P&P)

All American Top Titles inported uncut from the good old USA, at special offer prices:
- LA Strippers
- Wicked Whispers
- Things Change: My First Time
- The Art of Picking Up Girls
- The Beverley Hillbillies

ONLY £29.95

(+£2.00 P&P) each

Any 3 for £74.95
Any 4 for £89.95
All 5 for £104.95

MITSUMI
CD-ROM Drive
£99.00 + VAT
Includes Interface Card and Cable

DATA SYSTEMS
Systems House, Scarva Street,
Banbridge, BT32 3DD

VISA SALES Access

HOTLINE (01820)627272
FAXLINE (01820)626933

PLease Note: Confidential
Discreet Service Assured
All orders under plain wrapper.

Cyberwar SCI	0171 585 3308	£49.99	The second visual, interactive instalment in the Lawnmower Man trilogy
Cyclemania Accolade	0181 788 0200	£39.99	First of it's kind to feature real background video footage
CyClones Mindscape	01444 246333	£00.00	An alien race has unleashed an army of cybernetic warriors
D & D Fantasy Empires US Gold	0121 606 1800	£35.99	A role playing strategy/action game of fantasy conquest
Dark Legions US Gold	0121 606 1800	£35.99	Strategy game featuring armies of intriguing monsters and spellcasters
Dark Sun Mindscape	01444 246333	£00.00	Await your challenge in the horror-filled wasteland of Athas
Dark Sun: Shattered Lands US Gold	0121 625 3388	£45.99	You're to die like a slave in a ruined world
Darkseed Cyberdreams	0171 328 3267	£44.99	The fate of the world lies in your hands
Death Gate Accolade	0181 788 0200	£39.99	Incredible animated sequences and lush environments
Dracula Unleased Mindscape	01444 246333	£49.99	You will be drawn into a world of evil and mystery
Dragon Lore Mindscape	01444 246333	£44.99	Track down a traitor who is summoning the force of Chaos
DragonSphere Microprose	01454 326 532	£39.99	Your role is to save your realm from destruction
Empire Deluxe US Gold	0121 606 1800	£35.99	Strategy game of world exploration and conquest with multiplayer support
Eye of the Beholder Trilogy US Gold	0121 625 3388	£45.99	Use the experience of each character to transfer them around
FPS: Football Pro '95 Sierra	01734 303322	£39.99	An update American football simulation, that lets you become a pro
Gabriel Knight Sierra	01734 303322	£44.99	You're haunted by a curse that grows when you sleeps
Game Pack III Mindscape	01444 246333	£29.99	Five superb adventures on one CD-ROM - a great value compilation
Ghosts Media Design Interactive	01252 737630	£39.99	Explore a virtual haunted house with legends of Olde England
Goblins 3 Sierra	01734 303322	£49.99	Fun filled frolics, will be enjoyed by the whole family
Great Naval Battles II US Gold	0121 606 1800	£39.99	A full-featured, comprehensive WWII combat simulation with SVGA graphics
Great Naval Battles: North Atlantic US Gold	0121 625 3388	£44.99	Command the British or German army in the North Atlantic
Gus Goes to Cybertown Guildsoft	01752 895100	£29.95	Let Gus and the Cyberbuds take you on a learning experience
Heimdall II Core Designs	01332 297 797	£39.99	Role playing romp through the land of the Nordic sagas
Heirs to the Throne Mirage	01260 299 909	£44.99	It is your job to join the kingdom together again
Hell Cab Time Warner Interactive	01604 602800	£49.99	Experience a terrifying journey in a New York taxi cab
Hell: A Cyberpunk Thriller Gametek (UK) Ltd.	01753 553445	£39.99	Prove your innocence against crimes you don't remember committing
Inca 2 Sierra	01734 303322	£54.99	Interactive movie in 3-D pre-calculated graphics and video
Incredible Cross-Sections Stowaway! Dorling Kindersley	0171 753 3488	£79.00	Hear sounds of ship and sea in this multimedia tour
Incredible Toons Sierra	01734 303322	£34.99	A crazy strategic game that the whole family will love
Indiana Jones and the Fate of Atlantis US Gold	0121 625 3388	£45.99	Only Indy can save the world from an atom bomb
Inferno Ocean	0161 832 6633	£49.99	World of bizarre planets, asteroid fields and psychotic alien warriors
Inherit the Earth US Gold	0121 606 1800	£44.99	Futuristic 3-D graphic adventure with a gripping story line
Interactive Hitting Intelli Media Sports	0101 404 262	$59.95 + P&P	All you ever wanted to know about this American sport
International Athletics Merit Software	0191 385 7755	£14.95	An exciting sports simulation including Long Jump, Javelin, Hurdles, etc
International Soccer Merit Software	0191 385 7755	£34.99	Give this everything you have got to become the best

Iron Helix KimTec	01202 888873	£32.00	Prevent a spaceship causing interplanetary war of plague and pestilence
Jack Nicklaus CD Accolade	0181 788 0200	£19.99	Sixteen courses, including U.S open and two 20th Century Videos
Jones in the Fast Lane Sierra	01734 303322	£44.99	Travel the game board of life in search of success
Journeyman Project KimTec	01202 888873	£30.00	Set in the future where peace and alien lifeform are discovered
Jump BMG Interactive	0171 973 0011	£00.00	Produced in collaboration with superstar David Bowie
Jump KimTec	01202 888873	£34.00	The perfect CD-ROM product for music and video enthusiasts
Jump Raven Computer Manuals	0121 706 6000	£59.00	It's your job to save the world from death and destruction
Karaoke Party Pack Kamco Computer Systems	01895 271919	£29.99	Contains the common Karaoke interface and all the fun
King's Quest V Sierra	01734 303322	£49.99	Search for King Graham's family and castle after they disappear!
King's Quest VI Sierra	01734 303322	£49.99	This has used professional actors for the voices of characters
Larry Collection Sierra	01734 303322	£44.99	Larry is back again in a humorous and sexy adventure
Leisure Suit Larry VI Sierra	01734 303322	£44.99	An adult adventure game where Larry repeats his smutty tricks
Lost Admiral Mirage	01260 299 909	£44.99	Meet the challenge and regain your rank in the services
Lost Files of Sherlock Holmes Electronic Arts	01753 549442	£39.99	Only one detective who can solve the brutal murder crime
Lost Treasures Activision	0181 742 9400	£29.99	An interactive, mysterious, fantastical and scientific adventure game
Lost Treasures II Activision	0181 742 9400	£25.99	Sequel to Lost Treasures with more adventure and wonder than before
Magic Carpet Electronic Arts	01753 549442	£44.99	Land of mystery, swirling mists, majestic mountains and verdant valleys
Manchester United Premier League Champions Krisalis Software Ltd.	01709 372290	£29.99	Become a professional footballer without the need of a football
Mechwarrior II Activision	0181 742 9400	£49.99	An exciting game that features super simulator 3-D graphics
Megarace Mindscape	01444 246333	£39.99	Skill and aggression is needed to kill your enemy
Menzoberranzan Mindscape	01444 246333	£00.00	This role-playing epic is fresh and exciting for all
MetalTech – Earthsiege Sierra	01734 303322	£44.99	Invaded by intelligent Cybrids, Earth needs saving from their evil clutches
Microsoft Flight Simulator Microsoft	01734 270001	£35.00	Flight activities that includes world travel with appropriate scenery
Microsoft Golf for Windows Microsoft	01734 270001	£35.00	Play around the Torrey Pines Golf course with every detail
Myst Electronic Arts	01753 549442	£44.99	A game that requires skill and puzzle solving to progress
Oceans Below Mindscape	01444 246333	£39.99	Introduction to the physical pleasure of diving without getting wet
Outpost Sierra	01734 303322	£44.99	With new technology rebuild human civilization after Earth has been destroyed
Overdrive Team 17	01924 385903	£19.99	Relish in the oodles of playability and fast-paced action
Overlord Virgin	0181 960 2255	£44.99	Spitfires, Typhoons and Mustangs are included in this fantastic flight sim
Pagan Ultima VIII Electronic Arts	01753 549442	£49.99	The fate of all Britannia rests on your shoulders
Pagan Ultima VIII Origin	01753 549442	£49.99	True role playing game where you take control of the Avatar
Panzer General Mindscape	01444 246333	£00.00	Innovative strategy game that looks as good as it plays
PGA TOUR GOLF 486 Electronic Arts	01753 549442	£39.99	Features two new courses – TPC Summerlin and TPC River Highlands
Pinball Dreams Deluxe 21st Century	01235 851852	£39.99	Eight table pinball game, featuring all tables from Pinball Dreams I and II
Police Quest IV Sierra	01734 303322	£44.99	An interactive problem-solving adventure game devised by the LAPD

Focus 77
CD-ROMs
Multimedia Systems
Peripherals
Accessories
All CD-ROM titles available
- Art & Literature
- Education
- Reference
- Medical & Healthcare
- Music
- Sound
- Software & Utilities
- Shareware
- Bundles & Packs
- Entertainment

Monday-Saturday 8am-7pm
Free Call
0500 947177
One Call Does It All
Tring
Hertfordshire
ALR Advanced Logic Research, Inc. Authorised Dealer
E-Mail: oalc@delphi.com

See us at CeBIT '95
CD-Check™
The Best Multimedia Tests
Multimedia Hardware Wonders?
Wonder No More! CD-Check is a clever little disc that provides independent advice and analysis on multimedia hardware. From Sound Cards to CDROM drives, you can be sure of on-going multimedia success with CD-Check's diagnostic disc.
- Test CDROM drives, jukeboxes, sound cards, SVGA & more
- Measures all CDROM sectors for data access & response times
- Benchmarks multimedia hardware standards
- Confirms multimedia hardware after upgrade, assembly & purchase

Nobody knows more about checking out PCs than Eurosoft
Eurosoft (UK) Ltd
4th Floor, Hanover House
136 Old Christchurch Road
Bournemouth, Dorset
BH1 1NL, U.K.
Tel: +44 (0) 1202 297315
Fax: +44 (0) 1202 558280

Next month

Multimedia Authoring

Make your own multimedia presentations. We take a look at the best authoring packages available for the MPC.

3D Rendering

How it's done and what you can use to do it.

Plus:

- Miro budget MPEG decoder.
- "Me and my PC".
- **Software**

Sigma's new MPEG interactive movie; *Flash Traffic*, Chuck Jones' *Peter and the Wolf*, Don Bluth's *Thumbelina*, Knowledge Adventure's *Kids Encyclopaedia*, Viacom's *Director's Lab*, *Club Dead* and *Are You Afraid of the Dark?*

- **Games**

Dark Forces, Superkarts, CyClones and many more

CD-ROM User

Editor	Paul Mallinson
Art Editor	Jason McEachran
Consultant Editor	Ged Start
Staff Writer	Geoff Spick
Technical Assistant	Steve Frisby
Editorial Assistant	Kim Thomas
Photography	John Dodd Studios
Contributors	Neil King
	Kirsten Foster
	Keith Pullin
	Stephen Hill
	Dino Boni
	Gareth Richards
	The Business (Cover)
Group Advertising Manager	Ian Kenyon
Advertising Manager	Sam de Voil
Senior Sales	Yvonne Mitchener
Production Manager	Jane Hawkins
Ad Design	Alex Tilbury
	Christa Fairchild
	Clare Loggey (Assistant)
Production Director	Di Tavener
Pre-press & Repro	Suzanne Ryan
	Ted Dearberg
Systems Manager	Alan Russell
Front Desk	Paula Wood
Subscriptions and Merchandise	Karen Sharrock
Publisher	Karen Foulis
Managing Director	Richard Monteiro
Printed in the UK by	Garnet Dickinson
Distributed by	Seymour International
	Windsor House
	1270 London Road
	Norbury
	London, SW16 4DH
Telephone	0181 679 1899
Produced by	Paragon Publishing Ltd.
	Durham House
	124 Old Christchurch Road
	Bournemouth, BH1 1NF
Telephone	01202 299900
Fax	01202 299955
Subscriptions & Reader Offers	01202 780578
With thanks to	Simon Jones
	Keith Hunter
	Jason Spiller
	PC Power Team

All articles in this magazine are copyright Paragon publishing Ltd. 1995 and may not be copied, reproduced or otherwise disseminated without express permission of the publisher. All views expressed are those of the editorial team and individual writers and whist articles are as accurate as possible, no representation is made as to the suitability of any of the software or hardware mentioned to any specific task. No responsibility can be accepted for any losses so caused. All prices quoted in the magazine are inclusive of VAT.
CD-ROM User: ISSN 1353-6559.

Peel Hall Technologies

8 Cosham Road, Manchester M22 5AL Tel: 0161-436-2095 Fax: 0161-437-2676

WRITE PHONE OR FAX FOR OUR FULL CATALOGUE OF CDROM TITLES

Here are some examples of our low, low prices...

ARTHURS TEACHER TROUBLE £14.95

JUST GRANDMA AND ME £12.45

GROLIER Ver. 7 £19.95

DORLING KINDERSLEY TITLES from £38.95

INFOPAEDIA The Encarta beater! Why pay more? only £19.95

ANIMALS OF SAN DIEGO ZOO £9.25

GIVE YOUR CHILD A HEAD START with INFOPEDIA™

INFOPEDIA contains all this...

1994 Funk & Wagnall Encyclopaedia • Roget's Thesaurus • Hammond World Atlas
World Almanac & Book of Facts • Websters Collegiate Dictionary • Websters Biographical Dictionary
Websters Dictionary of Quotations • Websters Dictionary of English Usage

PLUS

Video clips, Audio clips, Animations, Photosand the unique *Projects* research tool!
Why pay up to £89 for E*****A when you can have all this information at your family's fingertips for only

£19.95

(including post, packaging, VAT and our 'No Quibble' 14-day money back Guarantee)

BUY WITHOUT RISK WITH OUR 'NO QUIBBLE' MONEY- BACK GUARANTEE

ASK ABOUT OUR RANGE OF LICENCE-FREE STOCK PHOTO CDs
TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

On this month's cover discs

- Virtua Chess
  A 21-move demo of Titus' excellent new chess program
- Dark Forces
  Star Wars meets Doom in this amazing 3D shoot'em-up
- Media Maestro Lite
  Usable demo version of this popular multimedia authoring tool
- Paper Planes
  Impeccably-presented paper-folding fun from Word Perfect Main Street
- Korg audio demonstration
  Read the review on page 37 – now hear the samples
- Trugg
  Addictive and playable puzzle game from Digital Workshop
- Instant Access
  Two separate opportunities to order your software over the telephone

Inside this month's CD-ROM User

- MMU-2000 multimedia module for laptops
- Video Conferencing and it's effect on multimedia
- Two new 24-bit MPEG cards
- Multimedia Weird – CD-ROM strangeness
- Virtua Chess reviewed in full
- Compton's Complete Interactive Bible
- The Secrets of Stargate • Matra Hachette Circus and Football Encyclopaedia • A Guide to Better Sex
- World of the Vikings • Uncle Archibald
- Plus lots more!

Games

- Descent • Alone in the Dark III
- KA-50 Hokum • Iron Assault
- Wings of Glory

CD-ROM User